Spokane Transit Authority 1230 West Boone Avenue Spokane, WA 99201-2686 (509) 325-6000

NOTICE OF BOARD MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN by the Board of Directors of the Spokane Transit Authority of Spokane County, Washington, that the Board will hold a meeting at 1:30 p.m. on Thursday, November 21, 2024, in the Spokane Transit Boardroom, 1230 West Boone Avenue, Spokane Washington. A virtual video conference option is available, and the joining information is listed below.

NOTICE IS FURTHER GIVEN that business to be discussed and/or action taken shall be in accordance with the attached agenda, which is also on file at the STA Administrative Offices.

THE MEETING SHALL BE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC.

BY ORDER OF THE STA BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

DATED THIS 21th DAY OF NOVEMBER 2024.

Dana Infalt

Dana Infalt Executive Assistant to the CEO Clerk of the Authority

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 4 : APPROVE BOARD AGENDA **REFERRAL COMMITTEE:** N/A Al French, STA Board Chair SUBMITTED BY:

SUMMARY: At this time, the STA Board will review and approve the meeting agenda with any revisions provided.

RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD: Approve Board agenda.

FINAL REVIEW FOR BOARD BY:

Division Head _// Chief Executive Officer _// Legal Counsel _//

Spokane Transit Authority 1230 West Boone Avenue Spokane, WA 99201-2686 (509) 325-6000

BOARD MEETING OF

Thursday, November 21, 2024 1:30 – 3:00 p.m.

STA Boardroom

1230 West Boone Avenue, Spokane, WA

w/Virtual Public Viewing Option Link on Page 2

AGENDA

- 1. Call to Order and Roll Call (Chair French)
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance
- 3. Excused Absences
- 4. Approve Board Agenda (Chair French)
- 5. Board Chair Report (French)
- 6. Public Expressions
- 7. Recognitions and Presentations: *5 minutes*
 - A. CEO Recognition from Washington State Department of Transportation (Mike Gribner)
 - B. CEO Recognition from Washington State Transit Association (Justin Leighton)
- 8. Public Hearing: 25 minutes
 - A. Proposed 2025 Budget (Tammy Johnston)
 - B. Draft Connect 2035 Strategic Plan (Karl Otterstrom)
- 9. Board Action Consent Agenda: 5 minutes
 - A. Minutes of October 17, 2024, STA Board Meeting– Corrections/Approval
 - B. Minutes of October 30, 2024, STA Board Workshop Corrections/Approval
 - C. Approval of the October 2024 Vouchers (Tammy Johnston/E. Susan Meyer)
 - D. Public Works Contracts under \$35,000: Final Acceptance (Jordan Hayes-Horton)
 - E. I-90 / Valley High-Performance Transit Corridor Development Plan: Route 7 Supplemental Report Approval (*Karl Otterstrom*)
 - F. Federal Transit Administration Section 5310 Funding Opportunity Approval (Karl Otterstrom)
 - G. Hazardous & Non-Hazardous Waste Disposal Services: Award of Contract (Brandon Rapez-Betty)
 - H. Spokane County Surplus Land Acquisition: Resolution (Karl Otterstrom)
 - I. Sprague Line Right of Way Acquisition (Karl Otterstrom)
 - J. Plaza LED Lighting Project: Final Acceptance (Brandon Rapez-Betty)
- 10. Board Action Other: 5 minutes
 - A. Recognition of Congresswoman Cathy McMorris Rodgers Resolution (E. Susan Meyer)
 - B. Recognition of State Senator Andy Billig Resolution (E. Susan Meyer)
- 11. Board Report: 10 minutes
 - A. CEO Search Task Force Update (Chair French)
- 12. Board Operations Committee: 5 minutes
 - A. Chair Report (Al French)
- 13. Planning & Development Committee: 5 minutes
 - A. Chair Report (Pam Haley)
- 14. Performance Monitoring & External Relations Committee: 5 minutes
 - A. Chair Report (Josh Kerns)
- 15. CEO Report: 10 minutes

- 16. Board Information *no action or discussion*
 - A. Committee Minutes
 - B. October 2024 Sales Tax Revenue (Tammy Johnston)
 - C. September 2024 Financial Results Summary (Tammy Johnston)
 - D. September 2024 Operating Indicators (Brandon Rapez-Betty)
 - E. STA Holiday Service & Office Hours (Dana Infalt)
 - F. Third Quarter 2024 Service Planning Input Report (Karl Otterstrom)
 - G. 2025 Service Revisions: Draft (Karl Otterstrom)
 - H. Draft 2025 Planning & Development Committee Work Program (Karl Otterstrom)
 - I. Draft 2025 Performance Monitoring & External Relations Committee Work Program (Brandon Rapez-Betty)
- 17. New Business
- 18. Board Member Expressions
- 19. Executive Session (Etter, McMahon, Lamberson, Van Wert & Oreskovich, P.C.): 15 minutes
 - A. Succession Planning

At this time, the Board will adjourn to Executive Session for the following purpose (*RCW42.30.110(g)*): To evaluate the qualifications of an applicant for public employment and to review the performance of a public employee.

20. Adjourn

Optional Virtual link:	<u>Click here to join</u>	
Password:	Members: 2024	Guests: Guest
Call-in Number:	1-408-418-9388	Event #: 2486 967 5827

Cable 5 Broadcast Dates and Times of November 21, 2024, Board Meeting:

Saturday, November 23, 2024	4:00 p.m.
Monday, November 25, 2024	10:00 a.m.
Tuesday, November 26, 2024	8:00 p.m.
Next Committee Meetings, Wednesday:	

Planning & Development	December 4, 2024, 10:00 a.m.
Performance Monitoring & External Relations	December 4, 2024, 1:30 p.m.
Board Operations	December 11, 2024, 1:30 p.m.

Next Board Meeting:

Thursday, December 19, 2024, 1:30 p.m. STA Boardroom, 1230 West Boone Avenue, Spokane, Washington (A virtual joining option is available for all Committee and Board meetings)

Agendas of regular Committee and Board meetings are posted the Friday afternoon preceding each meeting on STA's website: <u>www.spokanetransit.com</u>. A video of the Board meeting may be viewed on the website the week after the meeting. Discussions concerning matters to be brought to the Board are held in Committee meetings. The public is welcome to attend and participate. Anyone wishing to address the Board of Directors on a specific subject at a Board meeting may do so by submitting written comments to the STA Chair of the Board of Directors will be distributed by STA at its next meeting. Mail addressed to a named Board Member will be forwarded to the Board Member, unopened. Spokane Transit assures nondiscrimination in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. For more information, see <u>www.spokanetransit.com</u>. Upon request, alternative formats of this information will be produced for people who are disabled. The meeting facility is accessible for people using wheelchairs. For other accommodations, please call 325-6094 (TTY Relay 711) at least forty-eight (48) hours in advance.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM <u>5</u> :	BOARD CHAIR REPORT
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	n/a
SUBMITTED BY:	Al French, Board Chair

<u>SUMMARY</u>: A verbal report will be given at the Board meeting.

RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD: Receive Report.

6.

PUBLIC EXPRESSIONS

At this time, the STA Board of Directors will give the public the opportunity to express comments or opinions. Comments are limited to three minutes per person.

In Person Attendance

Anyone attending the meeting in person wishing to comment should sign in on the sheet provided at the meeting and indicate the subject of interest.

Virtual Attendance

Anyone attending the meeting virtually wishing to comment should sign up for Oral Public Expressions, but it is not required. To sign up to provide **Oral Public Expressions** in person, via telephone or computer, please complete this <u>form</u>.

Written Public Expressions

All written public expressions to be distributed by the Clerk at any meeting must be submitted to the Clerk no later than the day preceding the meeting. Do not distribute materials or written expressions directly to the Board members in person.

To provide **Written Public Expressions** to be distributed by the Clerk at the meeting, please complete this *form*. You may also email your **Written Public Expression** to *clerk@spokanetransit.com*. You may email a Public Expressions form using this link: *Written Public Expressions Form submit by email*. No form is required for emailing comments.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 7A :	CEO RECOGNITION FROM WASHINGTON STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION (WSDOT)
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	n/a
SUBMITTED BY:	Mike Gribner, Deputy Secretary of Transportation, WSDOT

<u>SUMMARY</u>: At this time, Mr. Gribner will present the retiring CEO, E. Susan Meyer, with an award from the Washington State Transit Association.

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: For Recognition.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 7B :	CEO RECOGNITION FROM WASHINGTON STATE TRANSIT ASSOCIATION (WSTA)
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	n/a
SUBMITTED BY:	Justin Leighton, Executive Director, WSTA

<u>SUMMARY</u>: At this time, Mr. Leighton will present retiring CEO, E. Susan Meyer, with an award from the Washington State Transit Association.

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: For Recognition.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 8A :	PUBLIC HEARING:
	A. PROPOSED 2025 BUDGET
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	N/A
SUBMITTED BY:	Dana Infalt, Executive Assistant to the CEO & Clerk of the Authority

SUMMARY: The Chairman will conduct the public hearing as follows:

- 1. Open the public hearing.
- 2. Call upon staff for a presentation. (Tammy Johnston)
- 3. Ask the board for questions or comments
- 4. Open for comments from the public (ask 3 times for comments)
- 5. Close the hearing

RECOMMENDATION TO COMMITTEE: Conduct public hearing. (Action at December 19, 2024, Board Meeting)

FINAL REVIEW FOR BOARD BY:

Division Head _// Chief Executive Officer 25 Legal Counsel _____

Staff Report – 8A – Public Hearing: Proposed 2025 Budget

Presented: STA Board Meeting – November 21, 2024

SUBJECT: PROPOSED 2025 BUDGET

SUMMARY: In accordance with STA Board Resolution 681-11, the Planning & Development Committee is accountable for designing and coordinating the Board's participation in Spokane Transit's strategic and operational planning. This includes an annual action plan that is operationalized by the annual operating and capital budgets.

The 2025 action plan and the operating and capital budget are combined into one comprehensive document; the 2025 Budget. It was reviewed at the October 2, 2024, Planning & Development Committee meeting, the October 17, 2024, STA Board meeting, and then again at the November 6, 2024, Planning & Development Committee meeting.

The Proposed 2025 Budget is attached for the Board's review. It was reviewed at the November 6, 2024, Planning and Development Committee and is the subject of the public hearing to be held in conjunction with the regular meeting of the STA Board of Directors on November 21, 2024. Subject to input and further refinement, the 2025 Budget is proposed to be adopted in December 2024.

Proposed 2025 BUDGET



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Agency Overview 3 Governance and Organization 3 2024 Board of Directors 3 Spokane Transit Organizational Chart 4 Vision, Mission & Organizational Priorities 4 Mission 4 STA Organizational Priorities 5 STA Planning Framework 5 2025 Action Plan 5 Action 1: Elevate the customer experience. 6 Action 2: Lead and collaborate with community partners to enhance the quality of life in the region 7 Action 3: Strengthen STA's capacity to anticipate and respond to the demands of the region 8 2025 BUDGET 9 9 Doperating Budget 10 0 Operating Revenues 11 0 Operating Revenues 15 15 Administrative 16 16 Employees 17 2 Capital Budget 19 2 Cash and Reserves 21 21 KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS 23 23 DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET 25 25 AppenDIX 27 30	INTRODUCTION	3
2024 Board of Directors 3 Spokane Transit Organizational Chart 4 Vision, Mission & Organizational Priorities 4 Wision 4 Mission 4 STA Organizational Priorities 5 STA Planning Framework 5 2025 Action Plan 5 Action 1: Elevate the customer experience. 6 Action 2: Lead and collaborate with community partners to enhance the quality of life in the region. 7 Action 3: Strengthen STA's capacity to anticipate and respond to the demands of the region. 8 2025 BUDGET 9 9 Budget Process 9 9 Operating Revenues 11 0 Operating Revenues 15 0 Operations 15 15 Administrative 16 16 Employees 17 19 Cash and Reserves 21 22 KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS 23 23 DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET 25 26 AppenDIX 27 30 30	Agency Overview	3
Spokane Transit Organizational Chart 4 Vision, Mission & Organizational Priorities 4 Mission 4 STA Organizational Priorities 5 STA Organizational Priorities 5 STA Organizational Priorities 5 STA Planning Framework 5 2025 Action Plan 5 Action 1: Elevate the customer experience. 6 Action 2: Lead and collaborate with community partners to enhance the quality of life in the region. 7 Action 3: Strengthen STA's capacity to anticipate and respond to the demands of the region. 8 2025 BUDGET 9 9 Deparating Budget 10 0 Operating Revenues 11 10 Operating Revenues 11 11 Operating Revenues 11 12 Operating Revenues 11 13 Departmental Overview 15 15 Administrative 16 17 Capital Budget 19 19 Cash and Reserves 21 21 KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS 23 23 DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTI	Governance and Organization	3
Vision, Mission & Organizational Priorities 4 Mission 4 Mission 4 STA Organizational Priorities 5 STA Planning Framework 5 2025 Action Plan 5 Action 1: Elevate the customer experience. 6 Action 2: Lead and collaborate with community partners to enhance the quality of life in the region. 7 Action 3: Strengthen STA's capacity to anticipate and respond to the demands of the region. 8 2025 BUDGET 9 Executive Overview 9 Budget Process 9 Operating Revenues 11 Operating Expenses 13 Departmental Overview 15 Operations 15 Administrative 16 Employees 17 Capital Budget 19 Cash and Reserves 21 KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS 23 DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET 25 AppenDix 27 Glossary 30	2024 Board of Directors	3
Vision4Mission4STA Organizational Priorities5STA Planning Framework52025 Action Plan5Action 1: Elevate the customer experience6Action 2: Lead and collaborate with community partners to enhance the quality of life in the region.7Action 3: Strengthen STA's capacity to anticipate and respond to the demands of the region.82025 BUDGET9Executive Overview9Budget Process9Operating Revenues11Operating Expenses13Departmental Overview15Operating Expenses15Administrative16Employees17Capital Budget19Cash and Reserves21KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS23DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET25AppenDIX.27Staffing by Function30	Spokane Transit Organizational Chart	4
Mission4STA Organizational Priorities5STA Planning Framework52025 Action Plan5Action 1: Elevate the customer experience.6Action 2: Lead and collaborate with community partners to enhance the quality of life in the region.7Action 3: Strengthen STA's capacity to anticipate and respond to the demands of the region.9 2025 BUDGET 9Executive Overview9Budget Process9Operating Revenues10Operating Revenues13Departmental Overview15Operations15Administrative16Employees17Capital Budget19Cash and Reserves21KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS23APFENDIX27Staffing by Function30	Vision, Mission & Organizational Priorities	4
STA Organizational Priorities5STA Planning Framework52025 Action Plan5Action 1: Elevate the customer experience.6Action 2: Lead and collaborate with community partners to enhance the quality of life in the region.7Action 3: Strengthen STA's capacity to anticipate and respond to the demands of the region.82025 BUDGET9Executive Overview9Budget Process9Operating Revenues10Operating Revenues11Operating Revenues15Operations15Operations15Administrative16Employees17Capital Budget19Cash and Reserves21KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS23DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET25AppENDIX27Staffing by Function30	Vision	4
STA Planning Framework52025 Action Plan5Action 1: Elevate the customer experience.6Action 2: Lead and collaborate with community partners to enhance the quality of life in the region.7Action 3: Strengthen STA's capacity to anticipate and respond to the demands of the region.82025 BUDGET9Executive Overview9Budget Process9Operating Budget10Operating Revenues.11Operating Expenses.13Departmental Overview15Operations15Administrative16Employees17Capital Budget19Cash and Reserves.21KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS23DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET25APPENDIX.27Staffing by Function30	Mission	4
2025 Action Plan5Action 1: Elevate the customer experience.6Action 2: Lead and collaborate with community partners to enhance the quality of life in the region.7Action 3: Strengthen STA's capacity to anticipate and respond to the demands of the region.82025 BUDGET	STA Organizational Priorities	5
Action 1: Elevate the customer experience. 6 Action 2: Lead and collaborate with community partners to enhance the quality of life in the region. 7 Action 3: Strengthen STA's capacity to anticipate and respond to the demands of the region. 8 2025 BUDGET 9 Executive Overview 9 Budget Process 9 Operating Budget 10 Operating Revenues 11 Operating Expenses 13 Departmental Overview 15 Operations 15 Administrative 16 Employees 17 Cash and Reserves 21 KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS 23 DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET 25 APPENDIX 27 Glossary 27 Staffing by Function 30	STA Planning Framework	5
Action 2: Lead and collaborate with community partners to enhance the quality of life in the region. 7 Action 3: Strengthen STA's capacity to anticipate and respond to the demands of the region. 8 2025 BUDGET 9 Executive Overview 9 Budget Process 9 Operating Budget 10 Operating Expenses 13 Departmental Overview 15 Operations 15 Administrative 16 Employees 17 Capital Budget 19 Cash and Reserves 21 KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS 23 DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET 27 Glossary 27 Staffing by Function 30	2025 Action Plan	5
Action 3: Strengthen STA's capacity to anticipate and respond to the demands of the region. 8 2025 BUDGET 9 Executive Overview 9 Budget Process 9 Operating Budget 10 Operating Revenues 11 Operating Expenses. 13 Departmental Overview 15 Operations 15 Administrative 16 Employees 17 Capital Budget 19 Cash and Reserves 21 KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS 23 DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET 25 APPENDIX. 27 Glossary 27 Staffing by Function 30	Action 1: Elevate the customer experience.	6
2025 BUDGET.9Executive Overview.9Budget Process.9Operating Budget.10Operating Revenues.11Operating Expenses.13Departmental Overview.15Operations.15Administrative.16Employees.17Capital Budget.19Cash and Reserves.21KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS.23DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET.25APPENDIX.27Staffing by Function.30	Action 2: Lead and collaborate with community partners to enhance the quality of life in the region.	7
Executive Overview.9Budget Process.9Operating Budget.10Operating Revenues.11Operating Expenses.13Departmental Overview.15Operations.15Administrative.16Employees.17Capital Budget.19Cash and Reserves.21KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS.23DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET.25APPENDIX.27Glossary.27Staffing by Function.30	Action 3: Strengthen STA's capacity to anticipate and respond to the demands of the region.	8
Executive Overview.9Budget Process.9Operating Budget.10Operating Revenues.11Operating Expenses.13Departmental Overview.15Operations.15Administrative.16Employees.17Capital Budget.19Cash and Reserves.21KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS.23DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET.25APPENDIX.27Glossary.27Staffing by Function.30	2025 BUDGET	9
Budget Process9Operating Budget10Operating Revenues11Operating Revenues13Departmental Overview15Operations15Administrative16Employees17Capital Budget19Cash and Reserves21KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS23DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET25APPENDIX.27Glossary27Staffing by Function30		
Operating Budget10Operating Revenues11Operating Expenses13Departmental Overview15Operations15Administrative16Employees17Capital Budget19Cash and Reserves21KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS23DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET25APPENDIX27Glossary27Staffing by Function30		
Operating Revenues11Operating Expenses13Departmental Overview15Operations15Administrative16Employees17Capital Budget19Cash and Reserves21KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS23DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET25APPENDIX27Glossary27Staffing by Function30	•	
Operating Expenses.13Departmental Overview15Operations.15Administrative16Employees17Capital Budget19Cash and Reserves.21KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS23DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET25APPENDIX.27Glossary.27Staffing by Function30		
Operations15Administrative16Employees17Capital Budget19Cash and Reserves21KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS23DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET25APPENDIX27Glossary27Staffing by Function30		
Operations15Administrative16Employees17Capital Budget19Cash and Reserves21KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS23DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET25APPENDIX27Glossary27Staffing by Function30	Departmental Overview	
Employees17Capital Budget19Cash and Reserves21KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS23DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET25APPENDIX27Glossary27Staffing by Function30		
Capital Budget 19 Cash and Reserves 21 KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS 23 DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET 25 APPENDIX. 27 Glossary 27 Staffing by Function 30	Administrative	
Cash and Reserves. 21 KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS 23 DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET 25 APPENDIX. 27 Glossary. 27 Staffing by Function 30	Employees	
KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS 23 DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET 25 APPENDIX. 27 Glossary. 27 Staffing by Function 30	Capital Budget	19
DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET	Cash and Reserves	
APPENDIX	KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS	23
Glossary	DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET	25
Glossary	APPENDIX	27
Staffing by Function		
	,	
Capital Improvement Plan by Projects	Capital Improvement Plan by Projects	

INTRODUCTION

Agency Overview

The Spokane Transit Authority (STA) is a Public Transportation Benefit Area (PTBA) organized and operating under the Revised Code of Washington (RCW) Chapter 36.57A, as a municipal corporation in the State of Washington. STA provides public transportation services within its boundaries which extend to roughly 248 square miles. The State of Washington Office of Financial Management estimates that 475,470 people were living within the PTBA in 2024. STA services include:

- 1. Local fixed route bus services in the City of Spokane, City of Spokane Valley, City of Liberty Lake, City of Millwood, City of Airway Heights, City of Medical Lake, City of Cheney and parts of the unincorporated County;
- 2. Paratransit services for those who live within ¾ mile of a bus route and who, because of their disability, are unable to use the regular bus service;
- 3. A public rideshare (formerly vanpool) and ride match program.

The organization currently employs nearly 735 people.

Governance and Organization

The Board of Directors provides the policy and legislative direction for STA and its administrators and approves its actions, budgets, and long-term plans. It also has the authority to levy taxes as authorized by state law (with voter approval).

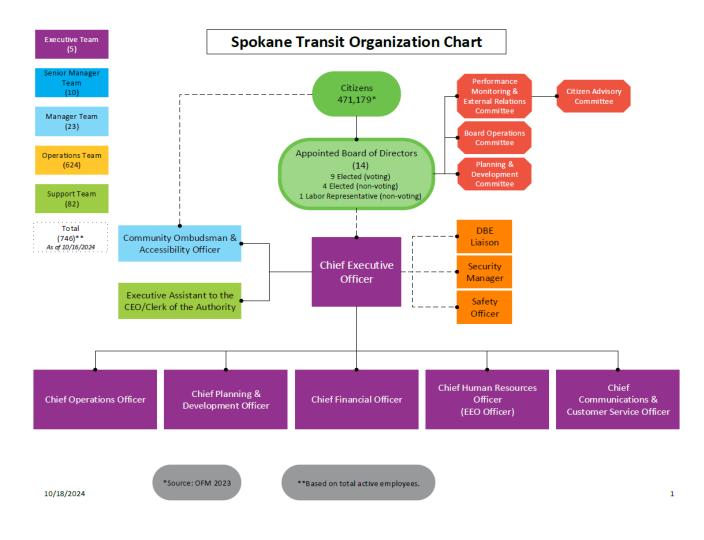
The STA Board is composed of nine voting members who are elected officials appointed by the jurisdictions in the PTBA. Jurisdictions include the cities of Airway Heights, Cheney, Medical Lake, Millwood, Liberty Lake, Spokane, and Spokane Valley as well as parts of the unincorporated County. Additionally, there are four non-voting elected officials from area small cities, and one non-voting representative of labor unions, for a total of 14 Board members. The current make-up of the Board is shown in the following table.

2024 Board of Directors

Name	Jurisdiction
Commissioner Al French, Chair	Spokane County
Mayor Pamela Haley, Chair Pro Tem	City of Spokane Valley
Commissioner Josh Kerns	Spokane County
Deputy Mayor Tim Hattenburg	City of Spokane Valley
Council President Betsy Wilkerson	City of Spokane
Council Member Zack Zappone	City of Spokane
Council Member Paul Dillon	City of Spokane
Council Member Kitty Klitzke	City of Spokane
Council Member Dan Dunne	City of Liberty Lake
Mayor Chris Grover	City of Cheney (Ex-Officio)
Council Member Lance Speirs	City of Medical Lake (Ex-Officio)
Council Member Dan Sander	City of Millwood (Ex-Officio)
Council Member Hank Bynaker	City of Airway Heights (Ex-Officio)
Ms. Rhonda Bowers	Labor Representative (non-voting)

Spokane Transit Organizational Chart

The Chief Executive Officer is appointed by the Board and oversees the administration of the agency directed by the policy guidance established by the Board of Directors. STA's Organization Chart is shown below:



Vision, Mission & Organizational Priorities

STA strives to encourage increased ridership while providing high quality, convenient and reasonably priced services by living by its Vision and embodying its Mission every day in everything it does. The Organizational Priorities convey STA's key tenets in upholding its promise to its riders, employees and the broader community it serves.

Vision

Connecting everyone to opportunity

Mission

We provide safe, inclusive, convenient, and efficient public transportation services to Spokane area communities. We are leaders in transportation and a valued partner in the region's social fabric, economic infrastructure, and quality of life.

STA Organizational Priorities

- 1. Ensure Safety
- 2. Earn and Retain the Community's Trust
- 3. Provide Outstanding Customer Service
- 4. Enable Organizational Success
- 5. Exemplify Financial Stewardship

STA Planning Framework

STA's strategies, plans and actions are anchored in a framework which includes a series of documents which range in scope and time horizons beginning with its comprehensive plan, *Connect Spokane*, the core long-range planning and policy-setting document for the Agency. The next level in the framework is comprised of strategic planning, with STA in the late delivery stage of its current 10-year plan, *STA Moving Forward*, and in the development stage of its next 10-year plan, *Connect 2035*. The six-year Transit Development Plan (TDP), a state-required annual report, provides mid-range guidance, over a six-year period, about the deliverables for the Agency from a service and capital perspective. Lastly, the Annual Plan and Budget, the focus of this report, encapsulates the one-year efforts STA will undertake. Depicted in the following pyramid is the hierarchy of those plans to guide STA as it architects its future.



Transit Development Plan

Includes: Service Improvement Program Capital Improvement Program Transit Asset Management Plan

Strategic Plan STA Moving Forward / Connect 2035

Connect Spokane: A Comprehensive Plan for Public Transportation

2025 Action Plan

The 2025 Action Plan links STA's vision, mission and priorities to actions and activities which the Agency will undertake in 2025, bound together by a definition of organizational success. It reflects the ninth year of implementation of the *STA Moving Forward* plan, while launching implementation of STA's new strategic plan, *Connect 2035*, envisioned to guide investments and strategic actions through 2035.

The actions and activities for 2025 are centered around the strategic goals defined and adopted in the foundation of the *Connect 2035* strategic plan to create alignment as the Agency begins the transition to its next future milestone in 2035.

Action 1: Elevate the customer experience.

STA provides safe, inclusive, convenient, and efficient public transportation services to Spokane area communities. Fostering an easy-to-use, safe, and inviting experience promotes STA as a compelling transportation choice across the region. STA strives to improve the customer experience in every interaction they may have with the agency. From how to plan a trip, pay a fare, and provide feedback, STA wants every touch to reinforce the value it places on its riders. The following projects will be the agency's key deliverables in supporting this first action along with the continued refinement of its existing service.

- <u>Pilot a safety ambassador program</u> This initiative was identified in *Connect 2035* strategic planning and is included in the 2025 budget. Trained personnel are envisioned to regularly engage with customers throughout the Fixed Route bus system, providing information and a safe environment for riders and employees. This initiative is aimed at providing more "eyes on the streets" to deter undesirable behavior and enhance journeys for customers.
- <u>Sprague Line</u> STA launched Route 9 Sprague in September 2024, refreshing the longstanding frequent service in the corridor as a High-Performance Transit corridor. Additional stop improvements will be made in 2025, subject to property easements and acquisitions to accommodate improvements.
- <u>I-90/Valley Corridor</u> Interstate 90 represents a major east-west axis for regional trip-making. In late 2025, STA will launch Route 7, the numbering of a High-Performance Transit route between Spokane Airport and Liberty Lake, serving downtown Spokane and the expanded Mirabeau Transit Center. Key stops along the corridor will see improvements. A future station along this corridor is Argonne Station Park and Ride. Design is expected to progress during 2025 to enable construction to begin the following year.
- <u>Division Street BRT</u> Division Street Bus Rapid Transit is a crucial project complementary to the North Spokane Corridor and supportive of continued transit effectiveness and community vitality in north Spokane. STA has secured state, federal, and local funding to begin Project Development. STA expects to begin 60% design in 2025, while also submitting the project for a Small Starts project rating from the Federal Transit Administration, a key milestone in preparing for a future Capital Investment Grant (CIG) award.
- Expand adoption of the Connect card and introduce enhancements STA will continue to create new partnerships with groups who will benefit from transit access and expand opportunities for youth to take advantage of the state-supported zero-fare program by expanding access through school districts, libraries, and other venues where youth interact. Enhancements, such as website customizations to improve useability and data collection for STA specific programs, will be developed as needed to provide the best possible experience for transit riders.
- Other Connect 2035 Initiatives The STA Board of Directors will adopt the full Connect 2035 strategic plan before the conclusion of 2024. Several initiatives oriented toward the customer experience are likely to take place or begin in 2025.

Action 2: Lead and collaborate with community partners to enhance the quality of life in the region.

STA operates in its region's ecosystem, delivering transportation options for community members. Creating strong partnerships will ensure that the Agency makes informed choices, through collaboration, that benefit everyone and contribute to the vibrancy and sustainability of this region now and in the future. The Agency will focus its efforts to support this second goal in 2025 through the following undertakings:

- Partner in planning, developing, and implementing regional transportation and land use decisions STA's investments in High Performance Transit and Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) are shifting the land economics and investment decisions around these corridors. A broad group of stakeholders including elected officials, investors, developers, city staff, and riders are realizing the benefit of the high-quality, frequent, and predictable service that the Agency provides. STA strives to facilitate increased private and public investment in corridors served by High Performance Transit and around key transit stations and facilities. In 2025, STA will accomplish this through continued engagement with these stakeholders in updates to the Urban Growth Area (UGA) as well as in the development of the regional transportation plan, Horizon 2050, in addition to other local comprehensive planning efforts. In addition, STA will make the case for residential and employment- growth near its service by identifying and selecting a suitable location to begin a pilot Transit-Oriented Development project in 2025.
- Implement Pilot of the Transit Oriented Development (TOD) Program STA will be launching a new TOD program in 2025, incentivizing partner jurisdictions to plan for increased densities and improved walkability surrounding HPT corridors and important transit nodes. The program is an initial pilot supported with funding identified by Board Resolution 790-21 adopted in December 2021, but may be continued as part of *Connect 2035*. Anticipated outcomes in 2025 include identifying areas of emphasis across the region to communicate relative priority for future TOD; releasing funding opportunities for selecting projects for technical assistance and station-area planning grants; and, evaluating STA-owned sites for potential TOD investments in the future.
- Expand outreach to community partners, especially civic and community-based organizations, and local governments to collaborate with STA on key efforts including an update to its Title VI Program Throughout 2024, STA ramped up engagement within the region to gather feedback on various planning endeavors, such as the updates to *Connect Spokane* and the continued development of *Connect 2035* strategic plan. Continued progress in building relationships of trust is important for expanding the number of constructive conversations about transit along with other service improvements and projects being considered to ensure that underrepresented voices are being solicited, listened to, and reflected across these plans and efforts.
- <u>Other Connect 2035 Initiatives</u> The STA Board of Directors will adopt the full *Connect 2035* strategic plan before the conclusion of 2024. Several initiatives oriented toward community collaboration are likely to take place or begin in 2025.

Action 3: Strengthen STA's capacity to anticipate and respond to the demands of the region.

STA needs to grow and adapt to ever-changing conditions. Having a team who is well equipped and focused on the Agency's mission, along with strong supporting infrastructure, will provide the foundation required to deliver on the goals of this plan, balanced with providing reliable daily service. In support of this third goal, STA plans to do the following:

• <u>Advance the Facilities Master Plan</u> <u>toward preliminary siting and design</u> – The Facilities Master Plan will address future system-wide requirements for STA's maintenance, operations, and administration facilities. It is anticipated to identify requirements that are beyond STA's current capital program and will support strategic actions, such as zero-



emission fleets and growing service to the region. During the first half of 2025, the first phase of planning work will be completed, and is expected to detail the requirements and opportunity for a future "clean energy campus." A second phase of the Facilities Master Plan will commence by the second half of 2025, which will advance preliminary design of one or more facilities at specific sites, preparatory to completing environmental review and final design.

- Implement STA's fleet replacement plan, including additional charging infrastructure, while preparing for the next steps in transitioning of the fleet toward zero emission vehicles in the future – In 2025, STA will design additional on-route charging stations for construction and installation to support expanded daily use of the existing battery electric bus (BEB) fleet, for supporting BEB use primarily on routes 9 Sprague and 25 Division serving Spokane, Spokane Valley, and Spokane County.
- <u>Training and Development</u> Adapting to the needs of the future will be critical. STA will invest in its team members by developing and delivering comprehensive programs which will impart the skills and training required to respond to and anticipate these evolving needs.



 <u>Other Connect 2035 Initiatives</u> – The STA Board of Directors will adopt the full *Connect 2035* strategic plan before the conclusion of 2024. Several initiatives oriented toward strengthening the agency's capacity may begin in 2025.

2025 BUDGET

Executive Overview

The current year (2024) has been a year marked with key milestones for STA. Ridership is on track to meet or exceed targets for 2024 bringing STA back to pre-COVID ridership levels. Progress on key projects has continued, including fulfilling the commitment of 10-minute frequency mid-day, 7.5-minute frequency at peak times, as well as extended late-night service on STA's first Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) route, the City Line. STA Board of Directors and staff have continued work on the second phase of the new 10-year strategic plan, Connect 2035 with adoption expected in December. The next BRT project, Division, is in the Project Development phase with the Federal Transit Administration for a federally funded project, and STA launched Route 9 Sprague in September 2024, refreshing the longstanding frequent service in the corridor as a High Performance Transit corridor. STA is also finishing a major update to its comprehensive plan, *Connect Spokane*, which will update foundational guidance and policies for the Agency.

As STA looks to 2025 and beyond, the Agency will keep the goal of exemplifying financial stewardship its primary focus. In addition, STA will keep in mind the economic and workforce uncertainties that surround it. The Spokane region continues to experience growth which comes with increasing traffic congestion, making STA's efforts to partner with the region to improve transportation essential. The 2025 actions and budget consider and provide as much anticipation to these elements which are outside of STA's control as possible and the Agency remains committed to planning and responding to changing expectations.

For STA in 2025, success will be defined by continued implementation of STA Moving Forward Plan, as well as starting implementation of the *Connect 2035* 10-year strategic plan which will provide the roadmap for impactful transportation investment in the region. The Agency's focus



continues to be on making transit a convenient and easy option for travelers, which will support economic growth and address the associated traffic challenges of a strong region.

Building on a strong legacy and the support of those STA serves, the Agency is committed to the next phase of public transportation in the Spokane region by providing existing and new customers with more choices and tools to improve their experience with an Agency they can trust. STA is excited at the new opportunities which have come forward in the strategic planning work and the ability to translate those into reality for customers and across communities, as the Agency strives to realize its vision of connecting everyone to opportunities.

Budget Process

STA's budget process starts in late June each year. A Budget Calendar is published along with an Action Plan and Budget Guidance to aid staff in planning for any new Agency-wide initiatives which may impact the agency. In July, staffing levels are reviewed by the CEO and Executive Team to determine whether the positions requested are approved for addition to the budget. During July and August, department managers analyze and propose nonpersonnel budgets and the salaries and benefits for all approved positions are calculated. The revenue budget is developed as well. The Draft Budget is presented to the Executive Team for review in late August with final draft documents completed in September.

The Budget is presented to the Board's Planning & Development Committee and to the Board of Directors three times in October, November, and December each year. First, in October, the initial Draft Budget is presented to the Planning & Development Committee and the STA Board. The Proposed Budget is then presented at the Planning & Development Committee Meeting and at the Public Hearing held during the November Board meeting. A video summarizing key elements of the budget is published on the STA website for employee, citizen and public outreach in November. The Final Proposed Budget is presented to the Planning & Development Committee and to the Board for review and adoption at the December meeting.

Operating Budget

STA's 2025 Proposed Operating and Capital Budget is shown in the summary table below. Operating revenue of \$153.6M exceeds operating expenses of \$131.4M. The capital budget, net of capital grant revenue, is \$41.8M. Cash of \$34.7M is intentionally used to balance the budget in support of STA's priority of exemplifying financial stewardship by remaining debt-free. Total Sources and Uses of Funds are \$210.5M.

	2024 Budget			Proposed 2025 Budget		Change from 024 Budget	% Change from 2024 Budget
Estimated Revenues:							
Fares & Other Transit Revenue	\$	7,548,864	\$	7,808,056	\$	259,192	3.4%
Sales Tax		108,869,671		116,312,668		7,442,997	6.8%
State Grants		10,190,867		10,275,706		84,839	0.8%
Miscellaneous Revenue		5,398,945		6,327,004		928,059	17.2%
Federal Preventive Maintenance		11,189,185		12,837,846		1,648,661	14.7%
Subtotal: Operating Revenues	\$	143,197,532	\$	153,561,280	\$	10,363,748	7.2%
Federal Capital Revenue		8,104,582		5,030,159		(3,074,423)	-37.9%
State Capital Revenue		12,178,184		17,216,175		5,037,991	41.4%
Subtotal: Capital Revenue	\$	20,282,766	\$	22,246,334	\$	1,963,568	9.7%
Total Revenue		163,480,298		175,807,614		12,327,316	7.5%
Decrease in Cash Balance*		53,358,544		34,654,258		(18,704,286)	-35.1%
Total Source of Funds	\$	216,838,842	\$	210,461,872	\$	(6,376,971)	-2.9%
Estimated Expenditures:							
Fixed Route	\$	78,970,783	\$	85,959,111	\$	6,988,328	8.8%
Paratransit		20,026,632		21,875,233		1,848,601	9.2%
Rideshare		908,949		955,926		46,977	5.2%
Plaza		3,525,016		4,103,871		578,854	16.4%
Administration		18,758,667		18,545,588		(213,078)	-1.1%
Total Operating Expenses	\$	122,190,047	\$	131,439,729	\$	9,249,681	7.6%
Capital Expenditures - Includes FR & PT Fleet		75,281,079		62,543,420		(12,737,659)	-16.9%
FR & PT Fleet Replacement Allocation		19,367,716		16,478,723		(2,888,993)	100.0%
Total Use of Funds	\$	216,838,842	\$	210,461,872	\$	(6,376,971)	-2.9%

* Represents net decrease in cash from Cash & Reserves of \$26,424,389 and a reduction in the Fleet Replacement Fund of \$8,229,869 for purchase of vehicles.

Operating Revenues

STA relies on three primary sources of revenue to fund its operations: 1) local, voter-approved sales tax, 2) fares, and 3) operating grant funding, both state and federal, along with interest and miscellaneous income. The Proposed 2025 Budget includes Operating revenues of \$153,561,280. The following chart shows the major sources of revenue in tabular and graphical formats:

Operating Revenues by Category – 2023 Actual, 2024 Budget, Draft 2025 Budget										
Revenue Type by Category										
Proposed 2025 Change 2025 to Change										
Revenue Type		2023 Actual	- 2	2024 Budget		Budget		2024 (\$)	to 2024 (%)	
Sales Tax Revenue	\$	114,879,746	\$	108,869,671	\$	116,312,668	\$	7,442,998	6.8%	
Fares & Other Transit Revenue		6,938,613		7,548,864		7,808,056		259,193	3.4%	
Federal Preventive Maintenance Grant		10,863,286		11,189,186		12,837,846		1,648,660	14.7%	
State Grants		9,247,716		10,190,867		10,275,706		84,839	0.8%	
Miscellaneous Revenue		5,947,117		5,398,945		6,327,004		928,059	17.2%	
Federal Stimulus Grants		20,079,508		-		-		-	0.0%	
Total Revenues	\$	167,955,985	\$	143,197,532	\$	153,561,280	\$	10,363,749	7.2%	



Sales Tax – Budgeted sales tax, provided by a local voter-approved sales tax rate of 0.8 percent levied within the PTBA, is the most significant source of operating revenue. Sales tax represents 75.7 percent of the 2025 Operating Revenue budget. STA has experienced favorable sales tax revenue growth over the last three years (actual versus budget), with increases of 6.3%, 7.0%, and 3.9% for 2022, 2023, and 2024 (YTD through October), respectively. 2025 Budget looks at both the current year trending growth rate and the broader state of the national and local economy where there continue to be mixed signals.

As such, STA budgeted a one percent increase in sales tax over the latest twelve months of actual receipts. For 2025, this creates a growth of 6.8 percent over the 2024 budget. STA continues to closely monitor collections of sales tax so it can take any necessary compensating actions should economic conditions deteriorate. Any excess revenue generated by favorable sales tax collection variances are reinvested in the Agency's capital and operating program to support initiatives to be developed in the next 10-year strategic plan, *Connect 2035*.

Passenger Fares – Fare revenue is derived based on historical and forecasted ridership information, as shown below, combined with average fare per boarding.

			Proposed	Change from	% Change from 2024
	2023 Actual	2024 Budget	2025 Budget	0	Budget
Fixed Route	8,947,157	9,159,766	10,390,000	1,230,234	13.4%
Paratransit	360,927	428,615	404,960	(23,655)	-5.5%
Rideshare	95,655	119,792	115,000	(4,792)	-4.0%
Total Ridership	9,403,739	9,708,173	10,909,960	1,201,787	12.4%

Ridership Summary

The average fare per fixed route boarding is expected to be \$0.64. Average fare per boarding varies due to the blend of fare types and overall ridership. There is no projected fare increase included in the 2025 Budget. The last standard fare increase was in 2019. The current Adult Fare is \$2.00 with a daily cap of \$4.00. The current Reduced Fare is \$1.00, with a daily cap of \$2.00. Youth who are 18 years of age and younger ride free.

STA's fare philosophy is anchored in its comprehensive plan, *Connect Spokane*, which articulates that ridership increases are achieved by making public transportation cost effective and simple to use. Depending on the operating

environment, type of transit service, and current demand, fares can play a role in the increase or decrease of ridership. The collection of fares means there is opportunity to provide more service to more people with the additional revenues.

Federal Preventive Maintenance - STA is a recipient of Federal section 5307 formula grant funds for preventive maintenance. Use of these funds for maintenance is authorized by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). An increase in 5307 funding came with the passage of the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act which apportioned additional funding to transit agencies across the United States beginning in 2022 and is expected to continue over the next 5 years. In 2025, this federal operating funding represents 8.4 percent of Operating Revenues.



State Grants - STA receives funding from the Washington State Department of Transportation for special needs transportation. In addition, STA started receiving funding in 2023 from the Move Ahead Washington legislation, the state transportation package that provides funding for public transportation over the next 16 years. It is funded by the Climate Commitment Act. The Transit Support Grant requires agencies to provide zero-fare for youth eighteen years of age and under. These operating grants represent 6.7 percent of 2025 Operating revenues.

Miscellaneous - This revenue consists primarily of investment earnings. Interest income has increased due to an increase in average cash balance and higher interest rates. The interest rate assumption for 2025 is 2.5 percent.

Federal Stimulus Grants - One-time Federal contributions such as Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security 2020 (CARES), Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act 2021 (CRRSAA) and American Rescue Plan Act 2022 (ARPA) were included in Operating Revenues in 2022 and 2023. No one-time Federal grants were received in 2024 and are not anticipated for 2025 and beyond.

Operating Expenses

The Proposed 2025 Operating Expense budget totals \$131,439,729 which represents the cost to maintain existing service levels in line with STA's Action Plan. Expenses are comprised of the following major functional and natural categories:

Expense Type by Function									
					Pr	oposed 2025	Cł	nange 2025 to	Change 2025
Expense Type		2023 Actual	2	2024 Budget		Budget		2024 (\$)	to 2024 (%)
Fixed Route	\$	68,540,549	\$	78,970,783	\$	85,959,111	\$	6,988,328	8.8%
Paratransit		17,010,581		20,026,632		21,875,233		1,848,601	9.2%
Rideshare		650,935		908,949		955,926		46,977	5.2%
Plaza		2,537,238		3,525,016		4,103,871		578,855	16.4%
Administration		15,601,317		18,758,667		18,545,588		(213,079)	-1.1%
Total Expenses	\$	104,340,619	\$	122,190,047	\$	131,439,729	\$	9,249,682	7.6%

Expense Type by Natural Category									
					Proposed 2025			ange 2025 to	Change 2025
Expense Type		2023 Actual	2	2024 Budget		Budget		2024 (\$)	to 2024 (%)
Salaries & Wages	\$	47,671,659	\$	50,065,161	\$	54,259,573	\$	4,194,413	8.4%
Benefits		24,360,495		32,602,999		35,744,839		3,141,840	9.6%
Services		5,752,423		7,485,105		7,877,877		392,772	5.2%
Contract Transportation		6,889,444		8,135,235		8,218,048		82,813	1.0%
Materials		14,496,716		17,069,581		17,451,770		382,189	2.2%
Other		5,169,882		6,831,967		7,887,622		1,055,655	15.5%
Total Expenses	\$	104,340,619	\$	122,190,047	\$	131,439,729	\$	9,249,682	7.6%

Operating expenses are most directly impacted by the number of revenue hours (a transit passenger vehicle in passenger carrying service for one hour) of service STA provides. Revenue miles are also a valuable indicator of the level of service activity. STA tracks each of these indicators by mode. The mode describes the type of service that STA provides:

Fixed Route (Motor Bus) - Fixed Route refers to regularly scheduled buses operating on established routes. This service is directly operated by STA. In 2023, STA introduced its first Bus Rapid Transit route, the City Line, which contributed to the budgeted increase in service hours with 15-minute service. The 2024 increase included service

frequency of 10-minutes mid-day and extended late night service, 7.5-minute peak frequency, along with other improvements. The 2025 increase is impacted by the September 2024 service change as well as minor modifications to holiday service times occurring in 2025.

Paratransit (Demand Response) - Paratransit refers to the mode of service that provides a complementary service to fixed route for those unable to use the regular bus because of the effects of their disability as provided under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Directly operated service is provided by STA personnel during the day on weekdays while purchased service is provided by a private contractor on nights and weekends, and when additional weekday support is needed.

Rideshare - Rideshare (formerly known as Vanpool) is a service for prearranged groups of riders who commute to a common destination in a van owned and maintained by STA. One of the passengers is designated as the driver. Employers participating in the program may provide a subsidy to their employees as a part of the state commute trip reduction (CTR) program.

The following charts shows the comparison of revenue hours and revenue miles by mode for 2023 Actual, 2024 Budget, and Proposed 2025 Budget:

			Proposed	Change from	% Change from 2024
	2023 Actual	2024 Budget	2025 Budget	2024 Budget	Budget
Fixed Route	494,282	530,131	541,671	11,540	2.2%
Paratransit	163,201	165,861	167,339	1,478	0.9%
Rideshare	28,536	30,142	32,734	2,592	8.6%
Total Revenue Hours	686,019	726,134	741,744	15,610	2.1%

Revenue Hours by Mode

Revenue Miles by Mode

					% Change
			Proposed	Change from	from 2024
	2023 Actual	2024 Budget	2025 Budget	2024 Budget	Budget
Fixed Route	6,824,002	7,276,488	7,462,342	185,854	2.6%
Paratransit	2,316,653	2,642,377	2,595,919	(46,458)	-1.8%
Rideshare	1,016,131	1,070,516	1,070,516	-	0.0%
Total Revenue Miles	10,156,786	10,989,381	11,128,777	139,396	1.3%

Salaries & Wages – While directly influenced by the 2025 revenue hours assumptions and the associated labor required to provide the services, STA administers a competitive compensation program with wages inclusive of step increases for employees based on their tenure with the Agency, along with general wage increases. Staffing for 2025 includes 22 new positions, bringing the total budgeted count to 794 employees. Departmental employee detail can be found in the Employee section below. In 2025, the Agency will pilot a Safety Ambassador Program which accounts for 11 of the new positions. The estimated cost in 2025 is \$1 million. Overall, the increase in salaries & wages over 2024 reflects the new positions, contracted increases for ATU 1015, ATU 1598, AFSCME 3939, and general wage increases for management and administrative staff offset by the ending of the retention incentive program.

Benefits – The benefits budget includes assumptions for established cost increases, as well as known changes in required contribution rates. The two primary medical insurance programs offered by STA to its employees will

increase by 3.9 percent and 6.88 percent, respectively, while the dental insurance premium remained the same as 2024.

Services – The services budget consists of professional and technical services, contract and custodial maintenance, printing, security, and other services. The increase is reflective of the work that will be undertaken with STA's information system consultants to complete a business continuity plan in 2025 as well as increased needs for custodial and facility engineering services at the Plaza.

Contract Transportation – As previously mentioned, STA engages a contractor to provide its Paratransit service on nights and weekends. In 2025, STA expects to request less service hours than it had budgeted for 2024. The overall contracted transportation budget for 2025 is only slightly more than 2024.

Materials –Fuel is the largest component of the materials budget. The 2025 budget assumes a cost per gallon of diesel fuel at \$4.05 compared to the 2024 budget assumption of \$4.45 per gallon. STA gets estimated fuel prices from the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA). In addition, the cost of vehicle repair parts is anticipated to increase slightly in 2025. The 2025 supplies budget anticipates a 2.3 percent increase from the 2024 budget. This increase is impacted by the budget assumption for the cost of fare media and software licenses and maintenance offset by lower fuel costs.

Other – Other expenses consist of utilities, insurance and miscellaneous items which are reflecting an increase of 15.5 percent over the 2024 budget. Property and liability insurance is one of the key drivers of this increase. For the Proposed 2025 Budget, STA expects insurance costs to increase by 13.4 percent based on the rates provided by the Washington State Transit Insurance Pool (WSTIP), reflective of challenging insurance markets as insurance providers reduce the limits available for purchase.

Departmental Overview

Operations

Fixed Route

Fixed Route is the core of the Agency service and consists of the administration and delivery of fixed route bus service to customers, 365 days a year. Agency-wide, Fixed Route coordinates service delivery with other Departments, and formulates and implements Agency goals consistent with the mission of STA. Fixed Route includes all Coach Operators, Supervisors, Dispatch and Transportation administrative functions.

Paratransit

Paratransit is a door to door, shared ride complementary service to Fixed Route for those whose disabilities prevent them from taking the bus. Paratransit includes Van Operators, Transportation administration, Reservations, and Dispatch. Paratransit service is provided by a contractor at night and on weekends. Paratransit also includes the Special Use Van and Surplus Van grant programs which provide transportation solutions to nonprofit organizations and community groups.



Rideshare

STA's rideshare program provides rideshare vehicles for groups of commuters who have at least one end of their commute in Spokane County. Rideshare staff provide day-to-day support to Rideshare participants including vehicle maintenance, recruitment and retention of participants as well as training of volunteer coordinators, drivers, and bookkeepers.

Vehicle Maintenance

Vehicle Maintenance is responsible for providing safe and reliable vehicles and equipment for the delivery of transportation services to customers, and in support of all other Agency business. They are involved in the selection and procurement of vehicles and parts, supplies, tools, and equipment while looking for ways to improve vehicle performance and safety to provide a clean, safe, reliable, and efficient environment for customers. The Department prepares the annual Transit Asset Management Plan.

Facilities & Grounds Maintenance

Facilities & Grounds Maintenance is responsible for STA's buildings and grounds, building systems, furnishings, and park and ride lots and bus stops. This includes STA's Administrative, Operating, and Maintenance Facilities and all Park and Ride facilities throughout STA's service area.

Administrative

Executive

The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) sets the overall direction, while providing supervision and coordination of the activities of the Agency in support of the vision and mission and in accordance with policies established by the Board of Directors. This includes the development and administration of Agency plans, services, programs, and policies and procedures. The Executive group also includes the Clerk of the Board who provides Board and CEO support, as well as the Ombudsman and Accessibility Officer.

Planning & Development

Planning & Development oversees the service planning, capital project delivery and grant administration and reporting activities for STA. Departmental staff design, monitor, and optimize fixed route bus services and



develop routes for operators to select. The group is responsible for preparing the National Transit Database (NTD) report and submittal of the annual Transit Development Plan and STA's comprehensive plan to the Board for approval. Further, the department is responsible for the design and delivery of capital and operating projects approved by the Board of Directors.

Human Resources

Human Resources seeks to create a team of highly effective individuals to further STA's vision and mission. Department staff accomplish this through the hiring, training and retention of employees committed to delivering outstanding public transportation. Human Resources manages the safety and security functions for the Agency. Safety responsibilities include the risk assessment of accidents and incidents, and review of all safety related documents, and Agency-wide safety trainings while Security covers oversight and patrolling of the Agency's facilities and vehicles to monitor and manage for security and safety-related conditions.

Finance

Finance is responsible for recording and maintaining the Agency's financial transactions and supporting documentation in conformance with all state and federal accounting regulations, generally accepted accounting principles and the Agency's own policies. In addition, reporting to the Chief Financial Officer are Information Services and Purchasing. Information Services (IS) is responsible for the support, maintenance, and governance of the Agency's information technology needs, including the management of cybersecurity risks. Purchasing administers the procurement of goods and services including oversight and monitoring of vendors, consultants, and contractors as well as contract development. Purchasing is also responsible for overseeing the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise program that ensures small businesses owned by socially and economically disadvantaged individuals have access to federally-assisted contracts.

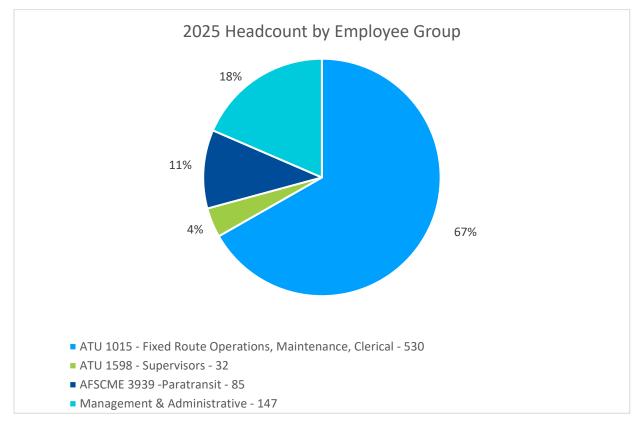
Communications & Customer Service

Communications staff is responsible for Agency marketing and communications, along with media relations. They produce informational and educational materials about the Agency and promote awareness about-STA's transit services. The Department manages the website and real-time customer communications, and social media. The Customer Service team is responsible for pass/fare sales and assisting customers with schedules and trip planning.

Employees

STA's Proposed 2025 budgeted workforce consists of 768 full-time and 26 part-time employees, summarized across Departments as follows. A full detail of positions by functions is included in the Appendix section.

	Headco		
Department	Full-Time	Part-Time	Total
Operations			
Fixed Route	369	25	394
Paratransit (directly operated)	93	0	93
Rideshare	2	0	2
Vehicle Maintenance	114	0	114
Facilities & Grounds Maintenance	35	0	35
Total Operations	613	25	638
Administrative			
Executive	5	0	5
Planning & Development	24	0	24
Human Resources including Security	59	0	59
Finance, Purchasing, and Information Services	41	1	42
Communications & Customer Service	26	0	26
Total Administrative	155	1	156
Total Agency Headcount	768	26	794



About 647 of STA employees or 82 percent of the workforce are represented by one of three labor unions, in addition to non-represented management and administrative staff. The breakdown by employee group is as follows:

Staffing in 2025 includes an increase of 22 positions from the 2024 budget.

The new positions include, by function:

Fixed Route

- 1 Fixed Route Manager
- 1 Deputy Director of Operations
- 1 Operations Data & Research Analyst
- 1 Parts Clerk

<u>Security</u>

Lead Transit Officer
 Security Specialist
 Transit Safety Ambassadors

<u>Maintenance</u>

2 Servicers 1 General Repair Vehicle Technician 1 Journeyman Vehicle Repair Technician

Administration

1 Human Resources Manager 1 Safety Administrator

Capital Budget

Spokane Transit Authority 2025 Capital Budget Summary							
		2025 Capital		2025 Capital Budget	,	Federal	Local
Program Category	Program Name	Budget in TDP	Quantity	Updated	State Funding	Funding	Funding
Vehicles	Fixed Route Fleet Expansion	\$ 8,854,885	7	\$ 8,854,885	\$ 3,890,512	\$ 2,950,000	\$ 2,014,373
	Fixed Route Fleet Replacement	5,250,357	7	5,250,357	-	-	5,250,357
	Paratransit Van Replacement	965,139	6	965,139	-	-	965,139
	Rideshare Vehicle Replacement	605,000	11	605,000	-	-	605,000
	Non-Revenue Vehicles	170,000	4	170,000	-	-	170,000
Total Vehicles		\$ 15,845,381	35	\$ 15,845,381	\$ 3,890,512	\$ 2,950,000	\$ 9,004,869
Facilities - Maintenance &	Boone - Preservation and						
Administration	Enhancements	\$ 5,169,895		\$ 4,019,895	\$-	\$ -	\$ 4,019,895
Administration	Fleck Center - Preservation and	\$ 5,105,855		\$ 4,019,895	- Ç	_ ر	\$ 4,019,895
	Improvements	62,000		62,000	49,495		12,505
	Miscellaneous Equipment and	02,000		02,000	49,495	-	12,505
		510 526		F10 F2C			510 526
	Fixtures	510,526		510,526	-	-	510,526
	Facility Master Plan Program						
	(Connect 2035)	100,000		600,000	-	-	600,000
Total Facilities - Maintenance &							
Administration		\$ 5,842,421		\$ 5,192,421		\$-	\$ 5,142,926
Facilities - Passenger & Operational	Park and Ride Upgrades	\$ 1,224,430		\$ 1,136,218	\$-	\$-	\$ 1,136,218
	Plaza Preservation and						
	Improvements	1,225,098		2,025,098	-	-	2,025,098
	Route & Stop Facility						
	Improvements	6,252,643		5,450,851	-	-	5,450,851
	Near Term Investments	289,601		1,823,566	-	-	1,823,566
	Transit Center Upgrades	5,700,000		1,230,000	-	-	1,230,000
Total Facilities - Passenger &							
Operational		\$ 14,691,772		\$ 11,665,733	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 11,665,733
Technology	Business Systems Replacement	\$ 1,240,000		\$ 1,240,000		\$ -	\$ 1,240,000
	Capital Program Management	+ _/,		+ _) ,	-	-	+ _/_ ! ! ! ! ! ! ! !
	Software			306,000	-	_	306,000
	Communications Technology			300,000			500,000
	Upgrades	80,000		80,000	-	_	80,000
	Fare Collection and Sales	30,000		80,000	_	_	80,000
		F0 000		F0 000	-	-	50.000
	Technology Total	50,000		50,000	-	-	50,000
	IS Infrastructure and End User	074 000		074 000			074.000
	Equipment	871,300		971,300	-	-	971,300
	Operating & Customer Service						
	Software	-		534,808	-	-	534,808
	Security and Access Technology	130,000		130,000	-	-	130,000
	Smart Bus Implementation	2,500,000		2,500,000	-	-	2,500,000
Total Technology		\$ 4,871,300		\$ 5,812,108	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,812,108
High Performance Transit							
Implementation	City Line	\$-		\$ 500,000	\$-	\$ 289,500	\$ 210,500
	Cheney Line	72,752		300,000	-	-	300,000
	I-90/Valley Line	12,754,867		12,872,591	6,261,761	1,790,659	4,820,171
	Monroe-Regal Line	727,371		1,040,373	-	-	1,040,373
	Sprague Line	1,000,000		2,985,813	1,290,407	-	1,695,406
	West Broadway Line	1,800,000		560,000	-	-	560,000
Total High Performance Transit							
Implementation		\$ 16,354,990		\$ 18,258,777	\$ 7,552,168	\$ 2,080,159	\$ 8,626,450
Connect 2035	Connect 2035 Future Initiatives	\$ 25,000,000		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Division Street BRT	4,500,000		5,544,000	5,544,000	- -	- -
	a maion an eeu ann	-,300,000	l	3,344,000	3,344,000		
	Wellesley Line	222 000		222 000	120 000	-	15 000
Total Connect 2035	Wellesley Line	225,000 \$ 29,725,000		225,000	180,000 \$ 5,724,000	- \$-	45,000 \$ 45,000

The full Capital Improvement Plan by Projects is included in the Appendix section.

Rolling Stock (Vehicles)

STA's Capital Budget includes \$15.9 million for procurement of 35 revenue and non-revenue vehicles.

Revenue Vehicles – The budget for revenue vehicles is \$15.7 million for procurement of 31 revenue vehicles. Revenue vehicles are those coaches and vans used to provide revenue service to passengers in the STA Public Transportation Benefit Area (PTBA). There are 7 fixed route forty-foot clean diesel coaches planned for replacement at a cost of \$5.3 million, 7 fixed route double decker signature coaches for expansion at a cost of \$8.8 million, 6 paratransit vans at about \$1.0 million, and 11 rideshare vehicles at about \$0.6 million. STA expects to receive \$6.8 million in federal and state funding to support the purchase of these vehicles.

Non-Revenue Vehicles – Non-revenue vehicles include vehicles needed for operations such as supervisor trucks, security vehicles, maintenance trucks, and road cars. STA plans to replace 4 non-revenue vehicles at a cost of \$0.2 million in 2025.

Facilities – Maintenance & Administration

STA's Facilities Maintenance & Administration total budget for 2025 amounts to \$5.2 million. This includes \$4.0 million for preservation and enhancement of the STA maintenance and administration facilities at Boone which includes an electrical system upgrade for the Boone facilities, HVAC maintenance, a Clean Building audit, and the fire suppression upgrade. Fleck Center preservation and improvements of \$0.1 million for 2025 include completing the bus/van washer replacement. The capital budget for Facilities Maintenance and Administration also includes \$0.6 million for an update to the Facility Master Plan as well as \$0.5 million for other miscellaneous equipment and fixture needs of the Agency.

Facilities – Passenger & Operational

STA Facilities for Passenger and Operational needs for the 2025 budget is \$11.7 million. Included are upgrades to Park and Rides and Transit Centers, \$2.4 million of which includes West Plains Transit Center Operational Expansion and Enhancements and on-route charging infrastructure at Hastings Park and Ride and on HPT Route 9. STA plans to spend \$2.0 million for preservation and improvements to the STA Plaza focused on the Clean Building improvements as well as replacements of the fire panel, trash compactor, and design of Plaza Bay 1 for future construction. Route and Stop Facility Improvements and Near-Term Investments focus on those operational improvements for passengers and operations such as shelters, lighting, updates to bus stops, operator comfort stations and accessibility improvements. The 2025 budget for Route and Stop Facility Improvements and Near-Term Investments is \$7.3 million.



Technology

The total budget for Technology projects for 2025 is \$5.8 million. This includes Enterprise Asset Management System Implementation, Project Management Software, Communications Technology, Computer Equipment Preservation and Updates, Information Systems Infrastructure and End User Equipment, Operating and Customer Service applications, and Security and Access Technology.

High Performance Transit Implementation

STA's budget for 2025 High Performance Transit Implementation totals \$18.3 million. This includes continuing City Line obligations of \$0.5 million and the Cheney Line at \$0.3 million. In addition, STA has budgeted \$12.9 million for I-90/Valley Line projects such as Mirabeau Transit Center Improvements and the new Appleway Station Park &

Ride. The Sprague Line will continue with a 2025 budget of \$3.0 million along with the Monroe-Regal Line and the West Broadway Line at \$1.0 million and \$0.6 million respectively.

Connect 2035

The Capital Budget for 2025 includes the Division Street Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) project and the Wellesley HPT Line Design as part of the Connect 2035 Strategic Plan. The 2025 budget for Division Street BRT is \$5.5 million with \$0.2 million for Wellesley HPT for a total of \$5.7 million.

Cash and Reserves

STA is a debt-free Agency and, as such, manages its resources to create a sustainable and balanced budget. The Cash balance represents the available cash resources of the Agency as of the end of the Budget period after 2025 budgeted operating and capital activities and Reserves, which are Board approved committed amounts.

Cash and Reserves Analysis

	Proposed 2025	
		Budget
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Revenue (excluding capital grants)	\$	153,561,280
Operating Expense		(131,439,729)
Revenue Over / (Under) Operating Expenses	\$	22,121,551
CAPITAL ACTIVITIES (Local Funds)		
Purchase of Property, Plant, and Equipment		(32,067,217)
FR & PT Fleet Replacement Allocation		(16,478,723)
Total Local Cash Used for Capital Activities	\$	(48,545,940)
NET DECREASE IN CASH	\$	(26,424,389)
CASH (Projected beginning 2025)	\$	224,880,724
CASH (Projected ending 2025)	\$	198,456,335
BOARD DESIGNATED AND OTHER RESERVES		
Operating Reserve (15% of Operating Expenses)	\$	(19,715,959)
Risk Reserve		(5,500,000)
Right of Way Acquisition Reserve		(4,950,000)
Real Estate Acquisition Reserve		(25,000,000)
Claims Reserve - L&I required (other)	_	(357,000)
Total Board Designated & Other Reserves	\$	(55,522,959)
2025 Estimated End of Year Cash Balance After Reserves ¹	\$	142,933,376
2025 Estimated End of Year Fleet Replacement Fund Balance	\$	29,538,385

¹ Estimated end of year cash balance after reserves are used for future capital expenditures included in the 2025-2030 Capital Improvement Plan

Reserves

The Board of Directors adopted Board Resolution 630A-07 and 804-22 to establish selected designated cash reserve policies to include Self-Insurance, Operating Reserve and Real Estate related Reserves.

Self-Insurance Risk Reserve — A total of \$5.5 million was designated to provide catastrophic self-insurance coverage for underground storage tanks to protect the Agency from exposure beyond the financial resources available through the Agency's insurance coverage.

Operating Reserve — A reserve equal to 15% of the annual adopted operating expense budget was established to protect the Agency from sudden and unforeseen financial challenges from fluctuating revenues or expenditures, by creating access to short-term liquidity when needed.

Right of Way Acquisition Reserve – In the normal course of its operations and capital development efforts, STA works in the right of way of others and must have a mechanism to quickly address issues that may impact delivery of service or capital projects. This reserve of \$4.95 million allows the Board to respond to right-of-way issues which cannot be planned.

Real Estate Reserve – STA's current and next strategic plans contain projects which call for significant investments in real estate to accomplish their desired capital and operational objectives. This reserve of \$25 million provides a mechanism for the Board of Directors to make the acquisitions.

Fleet Replacement Fund

This fund was created as a mechanism to smooth the impact to cash of replacement and expansion of fixed route buses and paratransit vans. While not an officially designated reserve, it is used specifically for capital investments related to vehicles used in STA service. Annually, as part of the budget, STA funds and the Board of Directors approve the contribution to bring the fund to the appropriate level based on future vehicle purchases.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

	Proposed		
Fixed Route Key Operating Indicators	2025 Budget	2024 Budget	2023 Actual
Operating Expense	\$103,855,264	\$96,584,875	\$72,330,288
Revenue Hours	541,671	530,131	494,282
Passengers	10,390,000	9,159,766	8,947,157
Revenue Miles	7,462,342	7,276,488	6,824,002
Farebox Revenue	\$6,671,998	\$6,238,086	\$5,764,300
Farebox Recovery Ratio	20.0%	19.0%	24.7%
Average Fare	\$0.64	\$0.68	\$0.64
Cost per Passenger	\$10.00	\$10.54	\$8.08
Operating Cost per Revenue Hour	\$191.73	\$182.19	\$146.33
Operating Cost per Revenue Mile	\$13.92	\$13.27	\$10.60
Passengers per Revenue Hour	19.18	17.28	18.10
Passengers per Revenue Mile	1.39	1.26	1.31
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	160	164	165

	Proposed		
Paratransit Key Operating Indicators	2025 Budget	2024 Budget	2023 Actual
Operating Expense	\$26,649,459	\$24,493,486	\$17,951,128
Revenue Hours	167,339	165,861	163,201
Passengers	404,960	428,615	360,927
Revenue Miles	2,595,919	2,642,377	2,316,653
Farebox Revenue	\$498,900	\$568,416	\$486,042
Farebox Recovery Ratio	3.1%	3.5%	4.0%
Average Fare	\$1.23	\$1.33	\$1.35
Cost per Passenger	\$65.26	\$57.15	\$49.74
Operating Cost per Revenue Hour	\$157.94	\$147.67	\$109.99
Operating Cost per Revenue Mile	\$10.18	\$9.27	\$7.75
Passengers per Revenue Hour	2.42	2.58	2.21
Passengers per Revenue Mile	0.16	0.16	0.16
Vehicles Operated in Max Service-Directly			
Operated	75	74	68
Vehicles Operated in Max Service-			
Contracted	49	49	40

Pideshawa Kau Oneveting Indiastara	Proposed	2024 Dudeet	
Rideshare Key Operating Indicators	2025 Budget	2024 Budget	2023 Actual
Operating Expense	\$1,154,944	\$1,111,686	\$686,926
Revenue Hours	32,734	30,142	28,536
Passengers	115,000	119,792	95,655
Revenue Miles	1,070,516	1,070,516	1,016,131
Farebox Revenue	\$316,250	\$328 <i>,</i> 888	\$284,041
Farebox Recovery Ratio	27.6%	29.6%	41.3%
Average Fare	\$2.75	\$2.75	\$2.97
Cost per Passenger	\$10.04	\$9.28	\$7.18
Operating Cost per Revenue Hour	\$35.28	\$36.88	\$24.07
Operating Cost per Revenue Mile	\$1.078	\$1.04	\$.68
Passengers per Revenue Hour	3.51	3.97	3.35
Passengers per Revenue Mile	0.11	0.11	0.09
Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	87	83	79

DRAFT BOARD RESOLUTION ADOPTING 2025 BUDGET

DRAFT RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF ADOPTING THE STA 2025 BUDGET AND OTHER MATTERS PROPERLY RELATING THERETO.

SPOKANE TRANSIT AUTHORITY

Spokane County, Washington

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SPOKANE TRANSIT AUTHORITY as follows:

WHEREAS, the Spokane Transit Authority (STA) is a municipal corporation operating and existing under and pursuant to the Constitution and the laws of the state of Washington, pursuant to RCW Title 36, Chapter 57.A, Public Transportation Benefit Area;

WHEREAS, the STA Board of Directors, pursuant to state law and the STA Bylaws, Article III Section 3.1(5), shall have the power to prepare and adopt a budget and establish financial policies;

WHEREAS, staff has prepared a proposed 2025 budget, provided public access to the budget and the STA Board of Directors has held a public hearing on the proposed budget;

WHEREAS, the STA Planning & Development Committee has reviewed the final proposed 2025 budget at its December 4, 2024 meeting and has recommended adoption by the STA Board of Directors at its December 19, 2024 meeting;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolution No. _____, the Board shall annually review and approve the level of cash reserves in conjunction with the budget adoption process.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of STA as follows:

Section 1.

The STA Board of Directors hereby approves and adopts the 2025 budget including:

SOURCE OF FUNDS		USE OF FUNDS			
Revenues	\$ 153,561,280	Operating Expenses	\$ 131,439,729		
Capital Grants	\$ 22,246,334	Capital Projects	\$ 62,543,420		
From Cash Balance	\$ 34,654,258	Fleet Replacement Allocation	\$ 16,478,723		
Total Source of Funds	\$ 210,461,872	Total Use of Funds	\$ 210,461,872		

BOARD DESIGNATED CASH RESERVES	
Operating Reserve (15% of Operating Expenses)	\$ 19,715,959
Risk Reserve	\$ 5,500,000
Right-of Way Acquisition Reserve	\$ 4,950,000
Real Estate Acquisition Reserve	\$ 25,000,000
Total Board Designated Cash Reserves	\$ 55,165,959

Section 2. The STA Board of Directors hereby authorizes and instructs the Chief Executive Officer to carry out the purposes intended by the budget and to administer the provisions and appropriations as approved.

Adopted by STA at a regular meeting thereof held on the 19th day of December 2024.

ATTEST:

SPOKANE TRANSIT AUTHORITY:

Dana Infalt Clerk of the Authority Al French Board Chair

Approved as to form:

Megan Clark Legal Counsel

APPENDIX

Glossary

Accrual Basis of Accounting – A method of accounting that matches revenues and expenditures with the period to which they relate rather than received or distributed.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) – Federal legislation mandating specific requirements for vehicles and facilities to accommodate the disabled.

Agency – As a government agency, Spokane Transit is referred to as "the Agency" throughout this document.

Appropriation – A legal authorization granted by a legislative body to make expenditures and to incur obligations for specific purposes.

ARPA – The American Rescue Plan Act, which President Biden signed on March 11, 2021, includes \$30.5 billion in federal funding to support the nation's public transportation system as they continue to respond to the COVID-19 pandemic and support the President's call to vaccinate the U.S. population.

Beginning Balance – The cash balance as of January 1.

Benefits – Employer paid costs provided for employees such as retirement contributions, medical and dental insurance premiums, workers' compensation, and paid time off.

Boardings – Passengers are counted each time they board revenue vehicles no matter how many vehicles they use to travel from their origin to their destination. The official name of this statistic in National Transit Database (NTD) terms is "unlinked passenger trip."

Budget – A financial plan for revenues and expenditures, according to a set of strategic decisions made by Agency leadership, which is approved by the Board of Directors annually. The budget funds initiatives and controls expenditures within boundaries.

Budget Amendment – A budget amendment is a formal action of the Board of Directors to approve changes after the initial budget adoption.

Budget Revision – A budget revision is a record of change to the budget with no financial impact, such as reclassification of costs.

Bus Rapid Transit – Bus Rapid Transit systems are designed to carry larger numbers of riders with greater speed, reliability, and frequency than a standard fixed-route bus.

Capital – Purchase or construction project that has a cost of greater than \$5,000, or \$50,000 aggregate, and a useful life of greater than one year.

Capital Budget – A portion of the annual budget that appropriates funds for the purchase of capital items.

CARES Act– The Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act was passed by Congress and signed into law by President Trump on March 27th, 2020. The CARES Act, a \$2+ trillion economic relief package, provided direct economic assistance for American workers and families, for small businesses, and for state and local governments, as well as preserves jobs for American industries.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) – A statistical description of price levels provided by the U.S. Department of Labor that measures the change in the cost of goods purchased in comparative timeframes.

Cost per Passenger – The cost of carrying each passenger determined by dividing the total cost of carrying all passengers by the total number of passenger trips.

Cost per Vehicle Mile – The cost of traveling one mile determined by dividing the total cost of providing service by the total number of miles traveled.

CRRSAA – The Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act was signed into law on December 27, 2020. This includes \$900 billion in supplemental appropriations for COVID-19 relief. Of that, \$14 billion was allocated to support the transit industry during the COVID-19 public health emergency.

Deadhead Time – The number of hours a bus is traveling while not in revenue service. Includes travel between the garage and the beginning/end of a route or travel between two routes when the vehicle is not actually in service.

Department – An organizational unit of the Agency responsible for carrying out Agency functions.

Encumbrances – A classification of expenditures committed for goods or services for which payments have not been made.

Ending Balance – The cash balance as of December 31.

Expenditure – The payment of cash or the transfer of property or services for the purpose of acquiring an asset, service, or materials.

Expenses – Decreases in net total assets that represent the total cost of operations during a period regardless of the timing of related expenditures.

Farebox Recovery Ratio – The current standard fare rate divided by the operating cost per passenger. The operating cost per passenger is the total cost of fixed route operations divided by the total number of passengers.

Fiscal Year – The fiscal year for Spokane Transit is the calendar year January 1 through December 31.

Fixed Route – Bus operations that adhere to a published schedule on specific routes.

Full-time Equivalents (FTEs) – Units used for measuring personnel according to the percentage of hours worked annually, based on a 40-hour workweek / 52 weeks / 2080 hours.

Grants – A contribution by a government or other organization to support a particular function.

Insurance Budget – A portion of the annual budget that appropriates funds for Property and Liability Insurance provided by WSTIP (defined below).

Insurance Reserve – Reserves set at a level to adequately protect the Agency from self-insurance risks that are evaluated annually.

Key Performance Indicators (KPI) – Measures by which Spokane Transit evaluates the effectiveness and efficiency of its operations.

Maintenance and Operation Expenditures (M&O) – This term refers to expenditures paid to obtain goods or services, including services, supplies, fuel, utilities, insurance, etc. This category does not include personnel or capital expenditures.

Operating Budget – A portion of the annual budget that appropriates funds for continued operations.

Paratransit – A shared ride, ADA compliant service provided within ¾ of a mile of a fixed bus routes to those with a disability that prevents them from using the regular bus.

Personnel – This item includes the cost of all salaries, wages, overtime, and benefits associated with the Agency's staff.

PTBA – Public Transportation Benefit Area is a special taxing district established by Washington State for the purpose of providing public transportation. The PTBA includes the cities of Airway Heights, Cheney, Medical Lake, Millwood, Liberty Lake, Spokane, and Spokane Valley, as well as portions of the unincorporated county of Spokane surrounding those municipalities where the Agency provides public transportation services within its boundaries which extend to roughly 248 square miles.

Reserve – Reserves maintained to provide sufficient working capital and balance to finance cash flow requirements, unanticipated downturns in revenues, and provide funds for emergency expenditures set by Board of Directors.

Revenue – Income received by the Agency from all sources in support of its program of services to the PTBA.

Revenue Hours – A calculation of service based on the number of hours a vehicle is in service providing passenger trips (and is potentially collecting fare revenue). Revenue hours do not include deadhead time but do include layover time between trips.

Revenue Miles – A calculation of service based on the number of miles in which a vehicle is in service providing passenger trips (and is potentially collecting fare revenue).

Revenue Vehicle – Any vehicle which provides service resulting in fare revenue for the Agency.

Ridership – The total number of passenger boardings on fixed route, paratransit, or rideshare in a year.

Rideshare – A commute group with a vehicle maintained by STA. A minimum of three people who live and work near each other commuting together in an STA Rideshare vehicle.

Rolling Stock – A category of capital assets consisting of transit vehicles such as buses, vans, cars, as well as vehicles used for support services.

Sales Tax – Local, voter approved sales tax on certain forms of consumption levied by the State of Washington within the Public Transportation Benefit Area for the Agency in the amount of eight-tenths of one percent (0.8 percent).

Self-insurance – The items determined to be administered by the Agency rather than covered by an insurance policy.

Service Hours – A calculation of service based on the number of hours a vehicle is on the road, includes revenue, recovery, and deadhead hours.

WSTIP – The Washington State Transit Insurance Pool consists of twenty-five Washington State public transit agencies, who combine their resources in order to provide and purchase insurance coverage, manage claims and litigation, and receive risk management assistance and training.

2025 Staffing by Function

												2025 Change
	FUNDED 2016	FUNDED 2017	FUNDED 2018	FUNDED 2019	FUNDED 2020	FUNDED 2021	FUNDED 2022	FUNDED 2023	FUNDED 2024	FUNDED 2024 Additions	FUNDED 2025	Compared to 2024 Funded Additions
01 FIXED ROUTE DIVISION - FUNCTION												
ADMINISTRATION OF TRANSPORTATION (010)	24	24	25	25	25	27	32	32	32		34	1
SCHEDULING OF TRANSPORTATION (021) REVENUE VEHICLE OPERATIONS (030)	2 226	3 238	3 245	3 266	3 277	3 290	4 296	4 313	4 327	4 327	4 327	0 FT 0
REVENUE VEHICLE OPERATIONS (030)	220	238	245	200	25	25	290	25	25	25	25	PT 0
ADMINISTRATION OF MAINTENANCE (041)	5	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	0
ADMINISTRATION OF FACILITIES & GROUNDS (042)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
SERVICE REVENUE VEHICLES (051)	12	12	13	15	15	20	20	24	24	24	24	0
INSPECTION/MAINTENANCE REVENUE VEHICLES (061)	41	43	46	48	51	54	56	58	64	63	63	0
MAINTENANCE FACILITIES AND GROUNDS (124)	20	22	24	25	27	32	33	33	33	33	33	0
FARE COLLECTION (150) SECURITY (161)	12	13	13	13	13	13	13	19	27	28	40	12
CUSTOMER SERVICE (162)	12	13	13	13	13	13	15	16	15	15	15	FT 0
CUSTOMER SERVICE (162)	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	PT 0
LOSS CONTROL (165)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2.5	2.5	3.5	1
SAFETY AND TRAINING (166)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	7	7	7	7	0
PURCHASING AND STORES (172)	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	1
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (176)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	2
FIXED ROUTE STAFFING TOTALS: % CHANGE YEAR TO DATE	399 0.5%	417 4.5%	427	455 6.6%	472	<u>500</u> 5.9%	515 3.0%	<u>550</u> 6.8%	578 5.1%	579 0.2%	596 2.9%	17.0
76 CHANGE YEAK TO DATE TOTAL REVENUE HOURS (BUDGETED)	401,385	408,312	426,689	453,013	465,480	5.9% 459,196	482,774	508,550	530,131	530,131	2.9% 541,671	
% CHANGE YEAR TO DATE	-0.2%	1.7%	4.5%	6.2%	2.8%	-1.4%	5.1%	5.3%	4.2%	0.0%	2.2%	
02 PARATRANSIT DIVISION - FUNCTION												
ADMINISTRATION OF TRANSPORTATION (010)	14	15	15	15	19	19	19	20	20	20	20	0
SCHEDULING OF TRANSPORTATION (021)	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8.00	8.00	8.00	0
REVENUE VEHICLE OPERATIONS (030) REVENUE VEHICLE OPERATIONS (030)	51 5	57 3	57	61 2	61 2	52 2	56 1	62 5	62 5	65 0	65 0	FT 0 PT 0
SERVICE REVENUE VEHICLES (050)	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	7	2
INSPECTION/MAINTENANCE REVENUE VEHICLES (061)	. 9	9	. 9	9	9	9	10	10	10	10	12	2
PARATRANSIT STAFFING TOTALS:	90	95	96	100	104	95	99	110	110.00	108.00	112.00	4.0
% CHANGE YEAR TO DATE	-4.3%	5.6%	1.1%	4.2%	4.0%	-8.7%	4.2%	11.1%	0.0%	-1.8%	3.7%	
TOTAL REVENUE HOURS (BUDGETED)	161,888	157,821	160,583	164,038	160,084	107,634	121,188	142,441	165,861	165,861	167,339	
% CHANGE YEAR TO DATE	5.3%	-2.5%	1.8%	2.2%	-2.4%	-32.8%	12.6%	17.5%	16.4%	0.0%	0.9%	
03 ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION - FUNCTION												
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (145)							1	4	4	4	4	0
OMBUDSMAN (162)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
COMMUNICATIONS (163)	5	6	7	8	8	8	8	10	11	11	11	0
HUMAN RESOURCES (167)	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	1
INFORMATION SYSTEMS (170)	7	8	9	10	10	11	11	11	13	13	13	0
FINANCE (171) PURCHASING (172)	8	10	10	10	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	0
ENGINEERING (172)	1	5	5	6	8	3	9	11	11	11	11	0
RECORDS MANAGEMENT (175)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	0
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (176)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	0
PLANNING (177)	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	9	9	9	9	0
DATA COLLECTION (190)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFFING TOTALS:	42.0	51.0	53.0	58.0	61.60	63.60	67.60	78.60	81.60	81.60	82.60	1.0
% CHANGE YEAR TO DATE	0.0%	21.4%	3.9%	9.4%	6.2%	3.2%	6.3%	16.3%	3.8%	0.0%	1.2%	
04 PLAZA DIVISION - FUNCTION												
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (176)									1	1	1	0
PLAZA STAFFING TOTALS:									1	1	1	0
% CHANGE YEAR TO DATE									100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	
05 RIDESHARE DIVISION - FUNCTION												
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION (176) RIDESHARE STAFFING TOTALS:	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	0
KIDESHARE STAFFING TOTALS: % CHANGE YEAR TO DATE	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-50.0%	100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0
76 CHANGE YEAK TO DATE REVENUE HOURS (BUDGETED)	37,277	37,853	29,933	31,081	29,079	28,092	26,970	26,830	30,142	30,142	32,734	
% CHANGE YEAR TO DATE	7.9%	1.5%	-20.9%	3.8%	-6.4%	-3.4%	-4.0%	-0.5%	12.3%	0.0%	8.6%	
STAFFING GRAND TOTAL:	533.00	565.00	578.00	615.00	639.60	660.60	683.60	739.60	772.60	771.60	793.60	22.00

Spokane Transit Authority

2025-2030 6 yr CIP with Quantities

Processor Processor <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Expenditure</th><th></th><th>-</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>								Expenditure		-										
Part of the set of th									Demaining											2025-2030
Name Test Max Free Agenesis Single Mark Served Part Serve	Brogram Category	Program Name		Project Name	Project Statur	Einencial Statur				OTV	2025 - Local	0075 - Stata	075 - Eadaral	2025 Total	2026 Total	2027 Total	2028 Total	2029 Total	2030 Total	
Image: start in the s										- 7					2020 1000	LUL/ TOtal	2020 10001	LOLD TOTAL		
Instrume Unit Mark Inter Support Image I	venicies	Fixed Route Fleet - Expansion								2	2,014,373	3,090,312	2,950,000	0,034,003	1 545 105			-		
Intel face fuels space-second 301 Inter face fuels		Fixed Pouts Flast - Expansion Total	505	mr. Fixed Route Fleet Expansion 2020	Not started with	T GHOCO-IVII				0	2 014 373	3 990 517	2 050 000	200 120 0		-		-		
Part International Part Internate Part International Part International Part Internat			403	Final Parts Flore Parts and 2020	No. of the local distance of the local dista	A				9	2,014,575	5,890,512	2,950,000	0,004,000		-		-		
Part loop Part loop <t< td=""><td></td><td>Fixed Route Fleet - Replacement</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>		Fixed Route Fleet - Replacement								10	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	
No. 1000 No. 10000 No. 1000 No. 1000								-		-	-	-	-	-	4,329,432		-	-	-	
Image: space of the s										-	5 350 357	-	-	5 350 357	-	4,//4,5/4	-	-	-	
Interfactor								-			5,250,557	-	-	5,250,557	-	-	-	4 3 3 9 3 4 6	-	
In-Result Value 71 Houry Walue Figure 1		Final Basta Flast, Baskannat Tatal	1029	Fixed Route Fleet Replacement-2025	Not started	runded				20	5 350 357			5 350 357	12 254 056	4 774 374				
Image: Proper length The streame Note Note <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>30</td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>12,254,956</td><td>4,//4,3/4</td><td>-</td><td>4,370,316</td><td></td><td></td></t<>										30	_	-			12,254,956	4,//4,3/4	-	4,370,316		
Part of the start of the start of local (100) Tennes (10		Non-Kevenue Vehicles								4		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Image: space of part of part which is transme for the part of p								-		4	90,000	-	-	90,000	-	-	-	-	-	
Participant Value National National <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 2</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>90,000</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>										2 2		-			90,000	-		-		
Process from parts Note many parts Note ma										1	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	
Partner No. No. No. No. No.<										-	-	-	-	-	52 000	500,000	-	-		
Instructivity Instruction Table 0 Partner										- 1					52,000		50,000			
Partners Non 69 Restand Res Replacement 2013 Indianal Function 695.39 - - 695.39 - 1 1 1 1 <td></td> <td>New Devenue Vahieles Tetal</td> <td>344</td> <td>Security Support Venicle</td> <td>Not started</td> <td>rundeu</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>10</td> <td>170.000</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>170.000</td> <td>142,000</td> <td>200.000</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		New Devenue Vahieles Tetal	344	Security Support Venicle	Not started	rundeu				10	170.000	-	-	170.000	142,000	200.000		-	-	
Partners Partners Fields List 20 - List 20 - 1 <			401	Prostance Real Production 2025	Networked	Evendent				10					142,000	390,000	50,000	-		
Partnerskip Pisterskip Pister		Paratransit vans						-			905,159	-	-	905,159	1 957 907	-	-	-	-	
Image: space															1,037,092		3 724 220			
Ventor has find										20							3,724,223	3 910 //1		
Herder Van 618 Medder Registerent 203 Mit ander Mit ander 6500 - - - - <th< td=""><td></td><td>Paratransit Vans Total</td><td>1051</td><td>Paradransk Preet Replacement 2025</td><td>Hot started</td><td>randea</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>57</td><td>065 130</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>065 130</td><td>1 957 907</td><td>-</td><td>3 774 770</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>		Paratransit Vans Total	1051	Paradransk Preet Replacement 2025	Hot started	randea				57	065 130	-		065 130	1 957 907	-	3 774 770			
Problem Bits inter Byseement 3205 Not interte 1.04 6.05.00 1.0 - - 6.05.00 -			036	Pide Les Parles - 2020	No. of Arts	A									1,037,092	-	5,724,229	5,910,441		
Image: state in the s		Rideshare Vans									805,000	-	-		635.000	-	-	-	-	
http://withintename/w								-			-	-	-	-	655,000		-	-	-	
Image: margin bias in the standard Registerment 2009 Instant Registerme												-	-			005,000				
Indefane value Addama Addama <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>/00,000</td><td>714 000</td><td>-</td><td></td></th<>								-			-	-	-	-	-	-	/00,000	714 000	-	
Index Instrume 4,146,319 4,146,319 4,146,319 4,146,319 50,000 15,020										11	-	-	-		-	-	-	/14,000	047 210	
Vehicle rest S2,256,13 S2,456,13 S2,456,13 S2,456,13 S2,85,12 S2,89,10 S2,85,12 S2,89,12 S2,85,12 S2,89,12 S2,85,12 S2,85,12 S2,85,12 S2,85,12 S2,85,12		D' de la secola de la constante	1102	Rideshare Venicle Replacement-2000	Not started	runded		· ·		10	COT 000			COT 000			700.000	74.4.000		
Field House - Preservation and Enhancements 3.2.4 Soome Facility fire Alarm Upgred Work in Progress Funded 530,000 1.3 3.8,8,87 1 17,4,67	Mahidan Tatal	Rideshare vans rotar								470		2 000 512	2.050.000				,			
Administration Bone - Preservation and Dahacement 23 Bones - Freesrvation and Dahacement 23 Bones - Preservation and Dahacement 124 8000 133 938,87 0 174,87 0 0 174,87 0 0 174,87 0 0 0 174,87 0 0 174,87 0 0 174,87 0 0 174,87 0 0 174,87 0 0 174,87 0 0 0 174,87 0 174,87 0 174,87 0 174,87 0 174,87 0 175,90 0 <		-					52,420,015		52,420,015	1/9	9,004,809	5,890,512	2,950,000	15,645,561	10,434,955	5,829,574	4,4/4,229	8,994,757	647,519	52,420,015
179 Capital Replacement of BET Section Charging 200 Note and mode 330,34 - 300,01 - - 100,00 100,273 112,351 - - 150,00 911 Beter Ling Section Sectin Sectin Section Secting Sectin Section Section Section								453			171.017			171.017						171.017
Image: Problem	& Administration																			
91.8 Bectrial System Ugande N/S Boone 2026 Next and Founder V/S Boone 2026 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>400.377</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>										-			-		400.377		-	-	-	
920 PVAC, Capital Replacement MAA Facilities 2024 Not started funded 17,250 - 40,000 - - 40,000 41,00 - - 65,50 - - 60,00 41,00 - - 65,50 - - 66,50 - 66,50 - 77,513			779	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202	Work in Progress	Funded	530,914		530,914	-		-	-							327,914
911 WAC, Capital Replacement MAGA Facilities 225: Not started Funded 365,30 - - - - - 61,30 72,80 00,30 272,80 201,314 927 Overhead Gange Oor Replacement 2023-7 Not started Funded 400,00 - - - - - - 75,35 77,813 79,842 232,802 927 Overhead Gange Oor Replacement 2024-20 Not started Funded 65,174 - - - - - 15,320 75,353 77,813 79,842 232,902 911 Automsted Load Management Not started Funded 300,000 - 40,000 - 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 - 150,000 - 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 - 40,000			779 876	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift	Work in Progress Not started	Funded Funded	530,914 150,500		530,914 150,500	-	106,090	-	-	106,090	-	150,500		-	-	327,914 150,500
926 Overhead Genage Door Replacement 2028-32 Work in Programs 96,960 96,950 - - 68,958 - - 68,958 - - 68,958 - - 68,958 - - - - - - - - - - - - 135,00 79,842,756 79,842,756 79,842,756			779 876 918	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026	Work in Progress Not started Not started	Funded Funded Funded	530,914 150,500 2,890,000		530,914 150,500 2,890,000	-	106,090	-	-	106,090	- 1,390,000	150,500	-	-	-	327,914 150,500 2,890,000
911 927 0xchredsGargeDoor Replacements 70xchred GargeDoor Replacements 70xchred GargeDoor Replacements 70xchred GargeDoor Replacements 70xchred GargeDoor Replacement			779 876 918 920	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023-1	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started	Funded Funded Funded Funded	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350		530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350		106,090	-	-	106,090	- 1,390,000	150,500 - 44,100	-		-	327,914 150,500 2,890,000 126,100
983 Copical Registration of REB Electric Changing-202 Not started Funded 512,47 - - - - - - - 113,20 113,200 1			779 876 918 920 921	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023- HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028-	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started	Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520	-	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000	-	-	106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 -	- 1,390,000 42,000	150,500 - 44,100 -	- - 66,150	- - - - 69,458	-	327,914 150,500 2,890,000 126,100 208,538
Bone Parametal clash Management Not trained Funded 30,000 - 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 20,000			779 876 918 920 921 926	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023- HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028-1 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2023-27	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress	Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 350,943	-	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 253,963		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000	-	-	106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 -	- 1,390,000 42,000	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158	- - 66,150	-	- - 72,930 -	327,914 150,500 2,890,000 126,100 208,538 213,143
Interpretation Boarse Preservation and Enhancements Total Boarse Preservation and Enhancements Total Work in Progress Funded 1,800,000 - 1,800,000 - 1,800,000 - 1,800,000 - 1,800,000 - - 1,800,000 - 1,800,000 - - 1,800,000 - - 4,018,885 1,902,300 600,300 400,000 - - 4,018,885 1,902,300 600,300 - - 4,018,885 1,902,300 600,300 - - 4,018,885 1,902,300 600,300 - - 4,018,885 1,902,300 600,300 - 1,800,000 1001 Teants Improvements Not started Funded 600,000 - 500,000 - 600,000 - 600,000 - 600,000 - 600,000 - 600,000 - 600,000 - - 600,000 - - 600,000 - 600,000 - 600,000 - - 600,000 - -			779 876 918 920 921 926 927	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023-7 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028-7 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started	Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 350,943 400,058	-	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 253,963 400,058		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000	-	-	106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 -	- 1,390,000 42,000	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 -	- - 66,150 - 75,353	77,613	- - 72,930 - 79,942	327,914 150,500 2,890,000 126,100 208,538 213,143 232,908
Interpretation Not started Funded 1,600,000 - 1,600,000 - - 1,600,000 - - 1,600,000 - - 1,600,000 - - 1,600,000 - - 1,600,000 - - 1,600,000 - - 1,600,000 - - 1,600,000 - - 4,013,950 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963</td> <td>Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028-1 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028-3 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202</td> <td>Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started</td> <td>Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded</td> <td>530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 350,943 400,058 615,474</td> <td>-</td> <td>530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 253,963 400,058 615,474</td> <td></td> <td>106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 -</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>106,090 </td> <td>- 1,390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - -</td> <td>150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 -</td> <td>- 66,150 - 75,353 115,928</td> <td>77,613 119,405</td> <td>- - 72,930 - 79,942</td> <td>327,914 150,500 2,890,000 126,100 208,538 213,143 232,908 358,320</td>			779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028-1 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028-3 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started	Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 350,943 400,058 615,474	-	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 253,963 400,058 615,474		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 -	-	-	106,090 	- 1,390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - -	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 -	- 66,150 - 75,353 115,928	77,613 119,405	- - 72,930 - 79,942	327,914 150,500 2,890,000 126,100 208,538 213,143 232,908 358,320
Boare - Preservation and Enhancements Total 9,080,759 97,133 8,983,625 4,019,995 1,902,300 620,209 497,431 506,476 275,859 7,822,220 Feliny Master Plan Program 226 Fecility Master Plan Update Work in Progress Funded 600,000 23,051 576,449 500,000 - 500,000 - - 500,000 - - - - - - 500,000 1111 2035 Focilities Master Plan Update Phase II Not Started-2035 500,000 - 500,000 - - - - 1,800,000 Facility Master Plan Update Phase II Not Started-2035 500,000 - 500,000 - - 600,000 300,000 - - 1,800,000 Facility Master Plan Update Phase II Work in Progress Funded 957,000 461 956,539 - 12,505 49,495 - - - - - - 30,000 Miscellaneous Equipment and Fixtures 867 Drill Press Repl			779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963 971	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023- HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028- Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started	Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 350,943 400,058 615,474 300,000	-	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 253,963 400,058 615,474 300,000		106,090 1,500,000 40,000 68,958 - -	-	-	106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 - - - 40,000	- 1,390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - - 40,000	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - - 40,000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 77,613 119,405 40,000	- 72,930 - 79,942 122,987 -	327,914 150,500 2,890,000 126,100 208,538 213,143 232,908 358,320 200,000
Facility Master Plan Program 828 Facility Master Plan Update Work in Progress Funded 600,000 23,051 576,949 - 80,000 -			779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963 971 1024	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023- HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028-3 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Copital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress	Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 350,943 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,350,000	-	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 253,963 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,350,000		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 - - 40,000 490,000	-	-	106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 - - 40,000 490,000	- 1,390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - - 40,000	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - - 40,000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 77,613 119,405 40,000	- 72,930 - 79,942 122,987 -	327,914 150,500 2,890,000 126,100 208,538 213,143 232,906 358,320 200,000 1,340,000
Internation Not started Funded 800,000 - 800,000 - 20,000 300,000 480,000 - - - - - - - 500,000 1111 2305: Facilities / mater Plan Update Plane II Not started-2035 500,000 - 500,000 - - - - - - 500,000 Facility Master Plan Program Total - - - - - - - - - - 62,000 - - - - - - 62,000 - - - - - - 62,000 - - - - - - - 62,000 - - - - 62,000 - - - - - - 62,000 - - - - 62,000 - - - - 62,000 - - - - - 62,000			779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963 971 1024	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023- HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028-3 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Copital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress	Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 350,943 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,350,000 1,350,000	- - - 96,980 - - - - - - - - - -	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 253,963 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,350,000 1,600,000		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 - 40,000 490,000 1,600,000	-	-	106,090 - 1,500,000 - - 68,958 - - 40,000 490,000 1,600,000	1,390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - 40,000 250,000	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - 40,000 200,000	66,150 75,353 115,928 40,000 200,000	77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000	- 72,930 - 79,942 122,987 -	327,914 150,500 2,890,000 126,100 208,538 213,143 232,908 358,320 200,000 1,340,000 1,600,000
Inscription 111 2035: Facilities Master Plan Update Phase II Not Started-2035 500,000 - 500,000 - - - - - 500,000 Facility Matter Plan Program Total Use Name 1,900,000 2,305,100 1,876,549 - 600,000 300,000 300,000 - - 600,000 300,000 - - 600,000 300,000 - - 600,000 300,000 - - 600,000 300,000 - 300,000 - - 600,000 300,000 - 300,000 - 300,000 - - 610,000 - - - - - - 62,000 Field Center - Preservation and Improvements Total 862 Field None TI Projects 2023-2027 Work in Progress Funded 300,00 - 30,000 - 16,69 - - - - - - - 30,000 - 30,000 - 115,328 119,406 122,988 358,325 - <		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total	779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963 971 1024 1025	Capital Replacement of 8E8 Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023-1 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028-1 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Capital Replacement of 8E8 Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Suppression Upgrade	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started	Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 350,943 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,350,000 1,600,000 9,080,759	- - - 96,980 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 253,963 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,350,000 1,600,000 8,983,626		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 - 40,000 1,600,000 4,019,895	-		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 - - - 40,000 1,600,000 4,019,895	1,390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - 40,000 250,000	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - 40,000 200,000	66,150 75,353 115,928 40,000 200,000	77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000	- 72,930 - 79,942 122,987 -	327,914 150,500 2,890,000 126,100 206,538 213,143 232,908 358,320 200,000 1,340,000 1,360,000 7,822,270
Facility Master Plan Program Total 1,900,000 23,051 1,876,949 - 600,000 300,000 480,000 - 500,000 480,000 - 500,000 480,000 - 500,000 480,000 - 500,000 480,000 - 500,000 480,000 - - 62,000 - - 62,000 - - 62,000 - - 62,000 - - - 62,000 - - - 62,000 - - 62,000 - - - 62,000 - - - 62,000 - - - 62,000 - - - - 62,000 - - - - 62,000 - - - - - 62,000 - - - - - - - 62,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total	779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963 971 1024 1025 828	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023-; HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023-; Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Suppression Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Work started	Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 350,943 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,350,000 1,600,000 9,080,759 600,000	96,980 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 233,963 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,600,000 8,983,626 576,949		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 - - 400,000 490,000 1,600,000 4,019,895 80,000	•		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 - 40,000 490,000 1,600,000 4,019,895 80,000	1,390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - 40,000 250,000 - 1,902,300	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - 40,000 200,000 - -	66,150 75,353 115,928 40,000 200,000 - 497,431	77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000	- 72,930 - 79,942 122,987 -	327,914 150,500 2,890,000 126,100 208,538 213,143 232,906 358,320 200,000 1,340,000 1,600,000 7,822,270 80,000
Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements 862 Fleck Bus/Van Wash Replacement Work in Progress Funded 957,000 461 956,539 - 12,505 43,495 - 62,000 - - - 62,000 Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Total 067 Drill Press Replacements Not started Funded 30,000 - - - - - - 62,000 Miscellaneous Equipment and Fixtures 067 Drill Press Replacements Not started Funded 530,914 17,861 513,033 - 106,090 - - - - - 327,914 327,914 327,914 328,322 922 Uit, is projects 2028-2027 Work in Progress Funded 615,477 - - - - 106,090 109,273 112,551 119,406 125,903 338,322 922 Uit, is progress Funded 214,980 19,345 195,655 - 42,436 - - - - 133,700 922		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total	779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963 971 1024 1025 828 1041	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pt Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023- HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028- Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Copital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Spreasion Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update Tenant Improvements	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started	Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded	530,914 150,500 2,830,000 177,350 365,520 350,943 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,350,000 1,600,000 9,080,759 600,000	96,980 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 253,963 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,350,000 1,600,000 8,983,626 576,949 800,000		106,090 - 1,500,000 - - 68,958 - - 40,000 1,600,000 1,600,000 4,019,895 80,000 20,000	•		106,090 - 1,500,000 - - 68,958 - - 40,000 490,000 1,600,000 4,019,895 80,000 20,000	1,390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - 40,000 250,000 - 1,902,300	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - 40,000 200,000 - -	66,150 75,353 115,928 40,000 200,000 - 497,431	77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000	- 72,930 - 79,942 122,987 -	327,914 150,500 2,899,000 126,100 208,538 213,143 232,906 358,320 200,000 1,340,000 1,600,000 7,822,270 80,000
Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Total 957,00 461 956,39 - 12,50 48,495 - 62,000 - - - - 62,000 Miscellaneous Equipment and Fixtures 867 Drill Press Replacements Not started Funded 30,000 - 30,000 - - - 30,000 - - 30,000 - - - 30,000 - - - 30,000 - - - - - - 30,000 - - - - - - - - - - 30,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 30,000 - - 61,000 105,070 - - - 115,928 119,406 122,988 358,352 - 42,436 - - 42,436 44,558 46,706 - -		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total Facility Master Plan Program	779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963 971 1024 1025 828 1041	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pt Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023- HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028- Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Copital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Spreasion Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update Tenant Improvements	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started	Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded	530,914 150,500 2,590,000 177,350 365,520 365,527 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,560,000 1,600,000 9,080,759 600,000 500,000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 253,963 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,350,000 1,600,000 8,983,626 576,949 800,000		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 - - 490,000 1,600,000 4,019,895 80,000 20,000 500,000	•		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - - - 40,000 1,600,000 4,019,895 80,000 20,000 500,000	1,390,000 42,000 71,027 40,000 250,000 1,902,300 300,000	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - - 40,000 200,000 - - 620,300 - 480,000	66,150 	77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000	- 72,930 - 79,942 122,987 -	327,914 150,500 2,890,000 126,100 206,538 213,143 232,908 358,320 200,000 1,500,000 7,822,270 80,000 500,000
Miscellaneous Equipment and Fixtures 867 Drill Press Replacements Not started Funded 30,000 - 30,000 - 30,000 915 Main Boone TI Projects 2028-2027 Work in Progress Funded 510,914 17.816 513,033 - 106,090 - - 115,926 119,406 327,934 327,934 122,561 - - - - 115,920 122,963 358,322 327,930 - - - - 157,900 - - 358,322 358,322 358,322 327,930 - - - 42,436 44,558 46,766 - - - 42,436 44,558 46,766 - - - 43,139,498,595 148,949,635		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total Facility Master Plan Program Facility Master Plan Program Total	779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963 971 1024 1025 828 1041 1111	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilite: 2023-1 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilite: 2023-2 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2023-27 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2023-27 Copital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Suppression Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update Tenant Improvements 2035: Facilities Master Plan Update Phase II	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started	Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded	500,914 150,500 177,350 350,943 400,655 615,574 300,000 1,350,000 1,600,000 9,080,759 600,000 500,000 500,000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 253,963 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,600,000 8,983,626 576,949 800,000 1,876,949		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 - - 40,000 490,000 490,000 4,019,895 80,000 20,000 500,000	:		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 - - 40,000 490,000 1,600,000 4,019,895 50,000 500,000	1,390,000 42,000 71,027 40,000 250,000 1,902,300 300,000	150,500 44,100 73,158 40,000 200,000 620,309 480,000	66,150 75,353 115,928 40,000 200,000 - 497,431	77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000 506,476	72,930 79,942 122,987 275,859	327,914 150,500 2,890,000 126,100 206,538 213,143 232,906 358,320 200,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 7,822,270 50,000 500,000
915 Main Boone TI Projects 2023-2027 Work in Progress Funded 530,914 17,861 513,033 - 106,090 - - 106,090 109,273 112,551 - - 327,914 916 Main Boone TI Projects 2028-2032 Not started Funded 615,477 - 615,477 - - - 119,406 122,908 123,812 119,406 123,983 128,912 191,410 130,914 119,405 191,405 <		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total Facility Master Plan Program Facility Master Plan Program Total Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements	779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963 971 1024 1025 828 1041 1111	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilite: 2023-1 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilite: 2023-2 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2023-27 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2023-27 Copital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Suppression Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update Tenant Improvements 2035: Facilities Master Plan Update Phase II	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started	Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded	530,914 159,500 2,1990,000 177,550 365,520 350,943 400,055 615,474 300,000 1,500,000 1,600,000 9,080,759 600,000 500,000 1,900,000	96,980 97,133 23,051 23,051 461	530,914 150,500 2,890,030 177,350 233,963 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,850,000 1,850,000 8,983,626 576,949 800,000 1,876,949 956,539		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 - - 40,000 1,600,000 4,90,000 1,600,000 20,000 500,000 600,000 12,505	- - 49,495	-	106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 - - 40,000 1,600,000 1,600,000 500,000 600,000 62,000	1,390,000 42,000 71,027 40,000 250,000 1,902,300 300,000	150,500 44,100 73,158 40,000 200,000 620,309 480,000	66,150 75,353 115,928 40,000 200,000 - 497,431	77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000 506,476	72,930 79,942 122,987 275,859	327,914 150,500 2,890,000 126,100 206,538 213,143 232,908 358,320 200,000 1,340,000 1,600,000 7,822,270 80,000 500,000 1,380,000 62,000
916 Main Boone Ti Projects 2028-2032 Not started Funded 615,477 - 615,477 - - - - 115,928 119,406 122,988 358,322 922 Lift, six post replacement Not started Funded 67,500 - - - - - 15,928 119,406 122,988 358,322 922 Lift, six post replacement and Fixtures 2023-2027 Work in Progress Funded 214,980 19,345 19,535 - - - 42,436 4,558 45,766 - - - 48,119 49,655 51,124 123,780 925 Miscellaneous Equipment and Fixtures 2028-2032 Not started Funded 25,000 - 25,000 - - - 48,189 49,655 51,124 148,949 900 Prastransit Shop Tire Changer Not started Funded 25,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - - - 25,000 - 12,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - - - 25,000 - 25,000<		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total Facility Master Plan Program Facility Master Plan Program Total Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Total	779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963 971 1024 1025 828 1041 1111 862	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023- HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028- Vorehead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Suppression Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update Tenant Improvements 2035: Facilities Master Plan Update Phase II Fleck Bus/Van Wash Replacement	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Work in Progress	Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded Funded	530,914 150,500 2,590,000 177,350 365,520 365,520 365,527 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,500,000 1,600,000 9,080,759 600,000 500,000 1,900,000 9,57,000	96,980 97,133 23,051 23,051 461	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 253,963 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,800,000 1,800,000 576,949 300,000 500,000 1,876,949 956,539		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 - - 40,000 1,600,000 4,90,000 1,600,000 20,000 500,000 600,000 12,505	- - 49,495	-	106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 68,958 - - 40,000 1,600,000 1,600,000 500,000 600,000 62,000	- 1,390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - 40,000 250,000 - - 300,000 - - - - -	150,500 44,100 73,158 40,000 200,000 620,309 480,000	66,150 75,353 115,928 40,000 200,000 - 497,431	77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000 506,476	72,930 79,942 122,987 275,859	327,914 150,500 2,590,000 126,100 200,538 213,143 232,906 358,320 200,000 1,300,000 7,822,270 80,000 1,380,000 1,380,000 62,000 62,000
922 Lift, six post replacement Not started Funded \$87,500 - - - \$87,500 - - \$87,500 \$87,500 - - - \$87,500 - - \$87,500 \$87,500 - - - \$87,500 - - 42,436 44,558 46,786 - - - 133,780 133,780 - - - 40,189 49,635 51,24 133,780 - - - 40,189 49,635 51,124 133,780 - - - 40,189 49,635 51,124 148,845 45,564 - - - 40,189 49,555 51,124 148,845 45,000 - 25,000 - - 25,000 - - - 40,189 49,505 51,124 148,845 45,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - - - - 25,000 - 10,498 49,505 148,845 40,716 - - 25,000 - 25,000 - 25,000		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total Facility Master Plan Program Facility Master Plan Program Total Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Total	779 876 918 920 921 927 963 971 1024 1025 828 1041 1111 862 862 867	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pt Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilite: 2023- Vorrhead Garage Door Replacement 2023-27 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2023-27 Corpital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Suppression Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update Tenant Improvements 2035: Facilities Master Plan Update Phase II Fleck Bus/Van Wash Replacement	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started	Funded Funded	530,914 150,500 2,190,000 177,350 350,943 400,65 615,574 330,000 1,350,000 1,350,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 9,97,000 957,000 30,000	96,900 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 253,963 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,350,000 1,350,000 1,350,000 1,876,949 956,539 956,539 956,539	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	106,090 1,50,000 40,000 40,000 490,000 490,000 4,00,000 4,00,000 20,000 500,000 600,000 12,505 12,505	- - 49,495		106,090 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - 40,000 - 250,000 - 1,902,300 - 300,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - 40,000 - 520,309 - 480,000 - - - - - -		77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000 506,476	72,930 79,942 122,987 275,859	327,914 150,500 2,980,000 126,100 206,538 213,143 232,906 358,320 200,000 1,340,000 1,360,000 7,822,270 800,000 500,000 500,000 62,000 62,000 630,000
924 Miscellaneous Equipment and Fixtures 2023-2027 Work in Progress Funded 214,900 19,345 195,635 - 42,436 - - 42,436 44,558 46,786 - - 133,780 925 Miscellaneous Equipment and Fixtures 2028-2027 Not started Funded 255,844 - 25,500 - - - 42,436 44,558 46,786 - - 143,780 930 Press Not started Funded 25,000 - 25,000 - - - 42,436 44,558 46,786 - - 42,436 44,558 46,786 51,124 140,945 900 Perstansit Shop Tire Changer Not started Funded 25,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - - - - 25,000 1043 Parstransit Shop Tire Balancer Not started Funded 12,000 - 21,000 - - - - 21,000 1044 Vertors 45200 Tractor Not started Funded		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total Facility Master Plan Program Facility Master Plan Program Total Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Total	779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963 971 1024 1025 828 1041 1111 862 867 915	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pt Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023- HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028- Verhead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Suppression Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update Tenant Improvements 2035: Facilities Master Plan Update Phase II Fleck Bus/Van Wash Replacement Drill Press Replacements Main Boone The Projects 2023-2027	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started	Funded	530,914 159,500 2,199,000 177,550 365,520 350,943 4400,655 615,574 300,000 1,500,000 1,600,000 9,080,759 660,000 1,600,000 9,080,759 600,000 1,900,000 357,000 357,000 330,000	96,960 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 365,520 253,963 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,360,000 1,360,000 1,808,626 576,549 506,539 956,539 956,539 30,000 513,033	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	106,090 1,50,000 40,000 40,000 490,000 490,000 4,00,000 4,00,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 12,505 12,505	- - 49,495	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	106,090 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - 40,000 - 250,000 - 1,902,300 - 300,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - 40,000 - 520,309 - 480,000 - - - - - -		77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000 - 506,476 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	72,930 - 79,942 122,967 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	327,914 150,500 2,890,000 2,851,00 206,516 213,143 232,596 358,320 200,000 7,822,270 80,000 7,822,270 80,000 500,000 1,380,000 62,000 62,000 30,000 327,914
925 Miscellaneous Equipment and Fixtures 2028-2032 Not started Funded 255,844 - 255,004 - - - 48,189 49,635 51,124 148,948 930 Press Not started Funded 25,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - - 49,189 49,635 51,124 148,948 930 Press Not started Funded 25,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - - - - 25,000 1042 Parstransit Shop Tire Balancer Not started Funded 12,000 - 12,000 - 12,000 - 12,000 - - - - 25,000 1043 Parstransit Shop Tire Balancer Not started Funded 12,000 - 12,000 - 12,000 - 12,000 - - - - - 12,000 1044 Ventros 4200 Tractor Not started Funded 90,000 90,000 - 90,000 - 90,000 - -		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total Facility Master Plan Program Facility Master Plan Program Total Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Total	779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963 971 1024 1025 828 1041 1111 862 828 1041 1111	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilite: 2023-1 VAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilite: 2023-2 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2023-32 Coprial Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Suppression Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update Teant Improvements 2035: Facilities Master Plan Update Phase II Field Buz/Van Wash Replacement Drill Press Replacements Main Boone TI Projectz 2023-2027 Main Boone II Projectz 2023-2027	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Not Started-2035 Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started	Funded Fu	530,914 150,500 177,350 360,5520 350,943 400,058 615,574 300,000 1,350,000 1,600,000 9,080,759 600,000 500,000 500,000 597,000 30,000 30,000 350,914	96,960 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 177,350 253,963 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,850,000 1,600,000 500,000 500,000 1,876,949 956,539 30,000 513,033 615,477		106,090 1,50,000 40,000 40,000 490,000 490,000 4,00,000 4,00,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 12,505 12,505	- - 49,495	-	106,090 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1,390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - 40,000 - 1,902,300 - 300,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - 40,000 200,000 - 620,309 - - 480,000 - - - 480,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 66,150 - 75,353 115,928 40,000 200,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000 - 506,476 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	72,930 - 79,942 122,967 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	327,914 150,500 126,100 206,538 213,145 223,960 358,220 200,000 1,340,000 1,600,000 1,340,000 1,350,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,350,00000 1,350,000 1,350,0000 1,350,0000 1,350,0000000000000000000000000000000000
930 Press Not started Funded 25,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - - - - - 25,000 1042 Parstranist Shop Tire Balancer Not started Funded 25,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - - - - - 25,000 1043 Parstranist Shop Tire Balancer Not started Funded 12,000 - 12,000 - 12,000 - 12,000 - - - 12,000 1044 Ventres 4520 Tractor Not started Funded 90,000 90,000 - 90,000 - 90,000 - - - - 90,000		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total Facility Master Plan Program Facility Master Plan Program Total Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Total	779 876 918 920 921 927 963 971 1024 1025 828 1041 1111 1111 8622 867 915 916 922	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement MBA Facilitie: 2023: UVAC, Capital Replacement MBA Facilitie: 2023: UVAC, Capital Replacement ABA Facilitie: 2023: Correlaed Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Copital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Suppression Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update Tenant Improvements 2035: Facilities Master Plan Update Phase II Fleck Bus/Van Wash Replacement Drill Press Replacements Main Boone TI Projects 2028-2032 Lift, six post replacement	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started	Funded Fu	530,914 150,500 2,190,000 177,550 355,520 350,943 400,055 615,574 300,000 1,360,000 1,360,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 300,000 9,57,000 30,000 530,914 615,477 87,500	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	530,914 150,500 2,880,000 177,350 253,963 400,553 615,474 300,000 1,350,000 8,983,626 576,949 900,000 500,000 900,000 500,000 500,000 513,033 615,477 87,500		106,090 1,50,000 40,000 68,958 - 40,000 490,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 40,000 10,60,000 12,505 12,505 - 106,090 - -	- - 49,495		106,090 - 40,000 40,000 40,000 490,000 490,000 490,000 490,000 490,000 490,000 500,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 600,000 - 106,090 - -	- 1.390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - 40,000 250,000 - 300,000 - 300,000 - - 300,000 1,902,300 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - 40,000 200,000 - 620,309 - 480,000 - - 480,000 - - - 480,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000 - 506,476 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	72,930 - 79,942 122,967 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	327,914 150,500 126,100 206,536 213,143 223,143 232,200 200,000 1,340,000 1,350,000 1,350,000 1,350,000 1,350,000 1,350,000 1,350,000 1,350,000 1,350,000 1,350,0000000000000000000000000000000000
1042 Parstransit Shop Tire Changer Not started Funded 25,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - 25,000 - - - - - - 25,000 1043 Parstransit Shop Tire Belancer Not started Funded 12,000 - 12,000 - - 12,000 - - - - - 12,000 1044 Ventre 4520 Tractor Not started Funded 90,000 - 90,000 - 90,000 - 90,000 - - - - - 90,000		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total Facility Master Plan Program Facility Master Plan Program Total Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Total	779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963 971 1025 1025 828 1041 1111 1111 1025 862 862 867 915 916 922 924	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pt Lit Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023-; HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023-; HVAC, Capital Replacement 2028-32 Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Suppression Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update Tenant Improvements 2035: Facilities Master Plan Update Phase II Fleck Bus/Van Wash Replacement Drill Press Replacements Main Boone TI Projects 2023-2027 Main Boone TI Projects 2023-2027 Main Boone TI Projects 2023-2032 Lith, six post replacement	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Work in Progress Not started Not started	Funded Fu	530,914 159,500 2,199,000 177,350 365,520 365,520 365,520 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,600,000 9,080,759 600,000 1,600,000 9,080,759 600,000 1,900,000 357,000 357,000 350,001 4615,477 87,500 214,960	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	530,914 150,500 2,890,000 233,963 400,058 615,474 300,000 8,983,626 576,949 906,539 955,539 956,539 956,539 955,539 956,539 95		106,090 40,000 40,000 40,000 50,0000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50	- - 49,495		106,090 - 1,500,000 - 66,958 - - 40,000 4,019,895 80,000 500,000 500,000 60,000 62,000 62,000 62,000 - - - 106,690 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1.390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - 40,000 250,000 - 300,000 - 300,000 - - 300,000 1,902,300 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - 40,000 200,000 - 620,309 - 480,000 - - 480,000 - - - 480,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000 	72,930 79,942 122,967 275,859 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	327,914 150,500 2,880,000 2,66,100 200,536 213,143 213,143 213,143 232,500 200,000 7,922,270 80,000 500,000 7,922,270 80,000 500,0000 500,0000 500,0000 500,0000 500,0000 500,0000 500,00000000
1043 Paratransit Shop Tire Balancer Not started Funded 12,000 12,0		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total Facility Master Plan Program Facility Master Plan Program Total Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Total	779 876 920 921 922 927 963 971 1024 1025 828 828 1041 1111 1111 8622 862 915 916 922 924 925	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pt Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilite: 2023-1 Uverhead Garage Door Replacement 2023-27 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2023-27 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2023-27 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2023-20 Automated Load Management Boore Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Suppression Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update Tenant Improvements 2035: Facilities Master Plan Update Phase II Fleck Bus/Van Wash Replacement Drill Press Replacements Main Boone TI Projects 2023-2027 Main Boone TI Projects 2023-2022 Lift, six post replacement	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Not Started Not Started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started	Funded Fu	530,914 150,500 177,550 355,520 350,943 400,655 615,574 300,000 1,550,000 1,550,000 9,080,759 600,000 500,000 500,000 597,000 30,000 3	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	530 914 1500 500 2.890.000 177 530 253.963 400.058 615.474 3000.000 1.800.000 1.800.000 1.800.000 500.000 500.000 956.539 956.539 956.539 30.000 513.033 615.477 87.500		106,090 40,000 40,000 68,958 - 40,000 40,0000 1,500,000 1,500,000 12,505 12,505 - 106,090 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 49,495		106,090 	- 1.390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - 40,000 250,000 - 300,000 - 300,000 - - 300,000 1,902,300 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - 40,000 200,000 - 620,309 - 480,000 - - 480,000 - - - 480,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000 	72,930 79,942 122,967 275,859 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	327,914 150,500 126,100 206,538 213,143 222,966 358,320 200,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,360,000 1,360,000 62,000 62,000 62,000 62,000 62,000 500,000 1,380,000 62,000
1044 Ventrae 4520 Tractor Not started Funded 90,00000000		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total Facility Master Plan Program Facility Master Plan Program Total Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Total	779 876 918 920 921 926 927 963 971 1024 1025 828 828 1041 1111 1111 1111 8667 915 916 922 924 930	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023- HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028- Voerhead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Copital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Suppression Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update Facilities Master Plan Update Phase II Facilities Master Plan Update Phase II Fleak Bus/Van Wash Replacement Drill Press Replacements Main Boone TI Projects 2023-2027 Main Boone TI Projects 2023-2027 Mai	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started	Funded	530,914 150,500 2,190,000 177,550 365,520 350,943 400,055 615,574 300,000 1,500,000 1,600,000 500,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 1,975,000 1,900,000,000,000 1,900,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,00	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	530,914 190,500 2,880,000 177,350 253,963 400,55 615,474 300,000 1,350,000 1,360,000 500,000 1,876,949 996,539 996,539 996,539 30,000 513,033 615,477 87,500 195,635 255,844 25,000		106,090 40,000 40,000 40,000 50,0000 50,000 50,000 50,000 50,00	- - 49,495	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	106,090 - 1,500,000 - 40,000 - 40,000 4,019,895 - 40,000 4,019,895 50,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 - 106,090 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- 1.390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - 40,000 250,000 - 300,000 - 300,000 - - 300,000 1,902,300 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - 40,000 200,000 - 620,309 - 480,000 - - 480,000 - - - 480,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000 	72,930 79,942 122,967 275,859 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	327,914 150,500 2,850,000 126,100 206,534 213,143 222,900 358,320 200,000 7,822,270 80,000 7,822,270 80,000 7,822,270 80,000 50,0000 50,00000000
		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total Facility Master Plan Program Facility Master Plan Program Total Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Total	779 918 876 6920 920 920 920 921 926 6927 963 971 1024 1025 8628 1041 1011 8662 8667 915 916 922 924 925 930 902 1042	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilite: 2023-1 VAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilite: 2023-2 Overhead Garage Door Replacement 2023-32 Coprina Replacement BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Suppression Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update Teasnt Improvements 2035: Facilities Master Plan Update Phase II Fleck Buz/Ven Wash Replacement Drill Press Replacements Main Boone TI Projects 2023-2027 Main Boone TI Projects 2023-2027 Mais Colmas Equipment and Fixtures 2023-2027 Miscellaneous Equipment and Fixtures 2023-2027 Miscellaneous Equipment and Fixtures 2023-2027 Miscellaneous Equipment and Fixtures 2023-2027 Messellaneous Equipment and Fix	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Not Started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started	Funded Fu	530,914 150,500 177,350 365,520 350,943 400,058 615,574 300,000 1,350,000 1,600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 1,900,000 557,000 30,000 5530,914 615,577 87,500 255,644 25,000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	530,914 150,500 177,350 375,520 253,963 400,058 615,474 300,000 1,600,000 1,800,0000 1,800,0000 1,800,0000		106,090 4,000 40,000 40,000 68,958 - 40,000 490,000 1,600,000 1,600,000 12,505 12,505 12,505 12,505 12,505 - 106,090 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 49,495		106,090 - - 40,000 40,000 - 68,956 - - - 4,00,000 1,600,000 600,000 62,000 62,000 62,000 62,000 600,000 62,000 62,000 62,000 62,000 60,0000 60,0000 60,0000 60,0000 60,0000 60,0000 60,00000000	- 1.390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - 40,000 250,000 - 300,000 - 300,000 - - 300,000 1,902,300 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - 40,000 200,000 - 620,309 - 480,000 - - 480,000 - - - 480,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000 	72,930 79,942 122,967 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	327,914 150,500 126,100 206,538 213,143 232,900 358,220 200,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,358,12 358,1258,1258,1258,1258,1258,1258,1258,12
		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total Facility Master Plan Program Facility Master Plan Program Total Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Total	779 876 920 921 922 927 963 971 1024 1025 828 1041 1111 1111 862 862 867 915 916 922 924 925 9300	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pit Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilitie: 2023: Uverhead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Corentead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Copital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Suppression Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update Tenant Improvements 2035: Facilities Master Plan Update Phase II Fleck Bus/Van Wash Replacement Drill Press Replacements Main Boone TI Projects 2028-2032 Lift, aix post replacement Miscellaneous Equipment and Fixtures 2023-2032 Press Parstransit Shop Tire Changer Parstransit Shop Tire Changer	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started	Funded Fu	530,914 150,500 2,190,000 177,550 355,520 350,943 400,055 615,574 300,000 1,360,000 1,360,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 9,080,759 600,000 1,900,000 9,50,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 25,520 21,4580 25,5444 25,000 25,5444 25,000 30,000 25,000 30,000 25,000 30,000 25,000 30,000 3	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	530 914 1500 500 253 963 365 520 253 963 400 558 615 474 3000 000 1,350,000 1,350,000 1,350,000 1,350,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 513,033 615,477 87,500 195,635 255,844 25,500 25,500 12,500	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	106,090 40,000 40,000 68,958 40,000 1,600,000 1,600,000 12,505 12,505 12,505 106,090 4,435 25,000 25,000 12,000	- - 49,495		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 40,000 490,000 490,000 490,000 1,600,000 600,000 600,000 62,0000 62,000 62,000 62,000 62,0000 62,0000 62,0000 62,0000 62,0	- 1.390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - 40,000 250,000 - 300,000 - 300,000 - - 300,000 1,902,300 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - 40,000 200,000 - 620,309 - 480,000 - - 480,000 - - - 480,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000 	72,930 79,942 122,967 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	327,914 150,500 126,100 206,536 213,143 222,966 353,320 200,000 1,340,0000000000000000
		Boone - Preservation and Enhancements Total Facility Master Plan Program Facility Master Plan Program Total Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Fleck Center - Preservation and Improvements Total	779 876 920 921 926 927 963 971 1024 1025 828 1041 1111 862 862 915 916 922 924 925 930 1042 1044	Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Steam Pt Lift Electrical System Upgrade N/S Boone 2026 HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2023- HVAC, Capital Replacement M&A Facilities 2028- HVAC, Capital Replacement 2028-32 Coverhead Garage Door Replacement 2028-32 Capital Replacement of BEB Electric Charging-202 Automated Load Management Boone Clean Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work NW Boone Fire Supression Upgrade Facilities Master Plan Update Tenant Improvements 2035: Facilities Master Plan Update Phase II Fleck Bus/Ven Wash Replacement Drill Press Replacements Main Boone TI Projects 2023-2027 Main Boone TI Projects 2023-2027 Main Boone TI Projects 2023-2027 Main Boone TI Projects 2023-2027 Main Boone TI Projects 2023-2027 Miscellaneous Equipment and Fixtures 2028-2032 Press Parstransit Shop Tire Changer Paratransit Shop Tire Dalancer Ventrac 4520 Tractor	Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Not started Work in Progress Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Work in Progress Not started Not started	Funded Fu	530,914 159,500 2,1990,000 177,550 365,520 350,943 400,055 615,5474 300,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 300,000 357,000 300,000 357,000 30,000 30,000 30,000 255,544 615,577 87,570 214,950 255,544 255,000 255,000 255,000 255,000 250,000 9,0000 9,0000 9,0000 9,0000 9,0000 9,00000 9,000000 9,0000000000	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	530,914 150,500 2,880,000 283,963 400,55 515,474 300,000 1,350,000 1,350,000 1,800,000 500,000 500,000 500,000 505,539 955,539 955,539 955,539 955,539 955,539 10,000 12,000 12,55,844 25,500 25,000 12,000 90,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	106,090	- - 49,495		106,090 - 1,500,000 40,000 - 40,000 40,000 4	- 1.390,000 42,000 - 71,027 - 40,000 250,000 - 300,000 - 300,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	150,500 - 44,100 - 73,158 - 40,000 200,000 - 620,309 - 480,000 - - 480,000 - - - 480,000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		77,613 119,405 40,000 200,000 	72,930 79,942 122,967 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	327 514 150,500 126,100 206,538 213,143 232,900 358,220 200,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,340,000 1,350,322 87,500 133,700 148,548 25,000 12,000 90,000

							Expenditure											_
							PTD as of	Remaining										2025-2
Category	Program Name	ID Project Name		roject Status	Financial Status	Budget Control	12/31/2023	Budget	QTY		025 - State 2025 - Federal	2025 Total	2026 Total	2027 Total	2028 Total	2029 Total	2030 Total	Total C
istration	Miscellaneous Equipment and Fixtures	1046 Training Si	imulator	Not started	Funded	100,000	-	100,000	-	100,000		100,000	-	-	-	-	-	10
	Miscellaneous Equipment and Fixtures Total					2,096,715	37,226	2,059,489	-	510,526		510,526	183,831	246,837	164,117	169,041	174,112	1,44
	& Administration Total					14,034,474	157,871	13,876,603	-	5,142,926	49,495 -	5,192,421	2,386,131	1,347,146	661,548	675,517	449,971	10,7
ties - Passenger & ational	8. Near Term Investments	948 Bus Stops	s for Hayford & McFarlane (West Plains	Work in Progres	- Evendend NT	600.000		600.000					600.000					6
stional	Near Term Investments		s for nayford & Michanane (West Plains Stops & Comfort Stn -Spokane Valley	Work in Progress		794,000	7,117	786,883		651,886		651,886	600,000		-	-	-	6
				Work in Progress		348.000	630	347,370		171,680		171,680			-			1
			eights Connector	Work in Progress		2,000,000		2,000,000		1,000,000		1,000,000					-	1,0
	Near Term Investments Total	1011 Anway no	cigina connector	Hork III Progress	- Tunucu - III	3,742,000	7,747	3,734,253		1,823,566		1,823,566	600,000					2,4
	Park and Ride Upgrades	928 Park and R	Ride Major Preservation 2023-2027	Not started	Funded	106,182	1,141	106.182		21,218		21,218	21,854	22,510				-7
	i and include opposite			Not started	Funded	123,091	-	123,091		-		-	-	-	23,185	23,880	24,597	
				Not started	Funded	3.615.000	-	3.615.000	-	415,000		415.000	3.200.000	-	-	-	-	3.
			•••	Not started	Funded	4,900,000	-	4,900,000	-	700,000		700,000	4,200,000	-	-	-	-	4
	Park and Ride Upgrades Total					8,744,273	-	8,744,273	-	1,136,218		1,136,218	7,421,854	22,510	23,185	23,880	24,597	8,
	Plaza Preservation and Improvements	845 Plaza Prese	servation and Improvements 2023-2027	Work in Progress	Funded	273,420	42,842	230,578	-	54,636		54,636	56,275	57,964	-	-	-	
		958 Plaza Prese	servation & Improvements 2028-2032	Not started	Funded	316,971	-	316,971	-	-		-	-	-	59,703	61,494	63,339	
		1026 Plaza Clear	an Buildings- Dept of Commerce Work	Work in Progress	Funded	1,657,690	-	1,657,690	-	1,115,000		1,115,000	330,750	211,940	-	-	-	1,
				Not started	Funded	78,000	-	78,000	-	78,000		78,000	-	-		-	-	1
			Panel Replacement	Not started	Funded	390,248	-	390,248	-	390,248		390,248	-	-	-	-	-	
				Not started	Funded	24,214	-	24,214	-	24,214	· ·	24,214	-	-	-	-	-	
				Not started	Funded	103,000	-	103,000	-	103,000		103,000	-	-	-	-	-	
				Not started	Funded	646,842	-	646,842	-	100,000	· ·	100,000	103,000	106,090	109,273	112,551	115,928	
			f Replacement	Not started	Funded	660,708	-	660,708	-	-		-	500,000	160,708	-	-	-	
				Not started	Funded	375,000	-	375,000	-	50,000	· ·	50,000	55,000	60,000	65,000	70,000	75,000	
		1067 Plaza Bay 1	1 Design and Construction	Not started	Funded	\$10,000		810,000	•	110,000		110,000	690,000	10,000				
	Plaza Preservation and Improvements Total					5,336,093	42,842	5,293,251	•	2,025,098	• •	2,025,098	1,735,025	606,702	233,976	244,045	254,267	5
	Route & Stop Facility Improvements			Work in Progress		700,000	6,708	693,292	-	422,000	· ·	422,000	-	-	-	-	-	
			ce Change Bus Stops 2021-2023	Work in Progress		1,850,940	1,720,502	130,438		49,539		49,539	-	-	-	-	-	
			elter Lighting Retrofits 2020-2024	Work in Progress		175,000	-	175,000	-	175,000		175,000	-	-	-	-	-	
				Work in Progress Not started	Funded	270,000	7,387	262,613	-	235,000	• •	235,000	100.000	-	-	-	-	
			Improvements - 2026 nal Improvements - 2026	Not started	Funded	200,000	-	200,000		-			200,000	-	-	-	-	
			elter Replacement - 2022-2026	Work in Progress		200,000	54,947	152,553		103,895		103.895	200,000	-	-			
				Work in Progress		205,250	34,347	205,250		205,250		205,250						
			Accessibility Improvement Project 2024	Work in Progress		1.116.250		1.116.250		455,000		455.000	224.000	230.000	177.000	30.250	-	1
			ive Projects 2022-2027	Work in Progress		3,000,000	670,869	2,329,131		500,000		500,000	500,000	335,021	-	-		1
			ail Layover Improvement Project	Not started	Funded	225,000	-	225,000	-	-		-	225,000	-	-	-	-	- T
			ment Investment Projects	Work in Progress		1,767,500	5.555	1,761,945		417,000		417,000	-	-	-	-	-	
			k Lighting Program	Work in Progress		991,200	45,464	945,736	-	249,800		249,800	207,077	71,500	-	-	-	
			h University Comfort Station	Work in Progress		354,257	1,169	353,088	-	265,409		265,409	25,000		-	-	-	
		965 Cheney Ea	agle Station Bay 1	Work in Progress		300,000	16,247	283,753	-	252,579		252,579	-	-	-	-	-	
		1014 North Frey	ya Corridor Bus Stops	Not started	Funded	400,000	-	400,000	-	50,000		50,000	350,000	-	-	-	-	
		1015 North Spol	okane Bus Stops (2027-2029)	Not started	Funded	1,580,000	-	1,580,000	-	-		-	85,000	515,000	515,000	465,000	-	1,
		1016 South Spol	okane Bus Stops (2027-2029)	Not started	Funded	1,580,000	-	1,580,000	-	-		-	85,000	515,000	515,000	465,000	-	1,
		1017 Spokane V	Valley Bus Stops (2027-2029)	Not started	Funded	1,580,000	-	1,580,000	-	-	· ·	-	85,000	515,000	515,000	465,000	-	1,
		1018 West Plain	ns Bus Stops (2027-2029)	Not started	Funded	1,580,000	-	1,580,000	-	-		-	85,000	515,000	515,000	465,000	-	1
			Bernard to Division	Work in Progress	Funded	3,700,000	-	3,700,000	-	50,000	· ·	50,000	3,150,000	-	-	-	-	З,
				Work in Progress		500,000	-	500,000	-	-		-	25,000	475,000	-	-	-	
			hange Improvements - 2024	Work in Progress		1,500,000	-	1,500,000	-	989,379		989,379	-	-	-	-	-	
				Not started	Funded	300,000	-	300,000	-	-		-	300,000	-	-	-	-	
				Not started	Funded	300,000	-	300,000	-	-	· ·		300,000	-	-	-	-	
			ervice Change-2025	Not started	Funded	725,000	-	725,000	-	725,000		725,000	-	-	-	-	-	
			ervice Change-2026	Not started	Funded	760,000	-	760,000	1	76,000		76,000	684,000	-	-	-	-	
				Not started	Funded	1,100,000	-	1,100,000	-	-	· ·		-	1,100,000	-	-	-	1,
				Not started	Funded	960,000	-	960,000	•	-			-	-	960,000	1 000 000	-	1
				Not started	Funded	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	-	-			-	-		1,000,000	1.000.000	1
				Not started	Funded	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	-	-			-	-	-	-	1,000,000	1
				Not started Not started	Funded Funded	980,000 3,220,000	-	980,000 3,220,000	1	180,000		180.000	1.000.000	1,100,000	930.000	10,000	980,000	
				Not started Not started	Funded	3,220,000	-	3,220,000		180,000		180,000	1,000,000	1,100,000	930,000 38.000	40.000	42.000	3,
		1004 Ennanced										000,000	55,000	30,000	58,000	40,000	42,000	

							Expenditure											
							PTD as of	Remaining										2025-2030
Program Category	Program Name I	D	Project Name	Project Status	Financial Status	Budget Control	12/31/2023	Budget	QTY	2025 - Local	2025 - State 2025 - Federal	2025 Total	2026 Total	2027 Total	2028 Total	2029 Total	2030 Total	Total CIP
Operational	Transit Center Upgrades	1023	West Plains Transit Center- Operational Expansio	Work in Progres	s Funded	7,000,000		7,000,000	-	1,230,000		1,230,000	4,570,000		-	-	-	5,800,00
	Transit Center Upgrades Total					7,000,000	-	7,000,000	-	1,230,000	• •	1,230,000	4,570,000	•	•	-	•	5,800,00
Facilities - Passenger & Oper						59,291,263	2,579,437	56,711,826	-	11,665,733		11,665,733	21,991,956	6,036,733	4,422,161	3,208,175	2,300,864	49,625,62
Technology	Business Systems Replacement	841	Enterprise Asset Management System Implement	Work in Progres	s Funded	1,410,000	•	1,410,000	-	1,240,000		1,240,000	-	•	•	-	•	1,240,00
	Business Systems Replacement Total					1,410,000	-	1,410,000	-	1,240,000	· ·	1,240,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,240,00
	Capital Program Management Software	763	Project Management Software	Not started	Funded	306,000	-	306,000	-	306,000		306,000	-	-	-	-	-	306,00
	Capital Program Management Software Total					306,000	-	306,000	-	306,000	· ·	306,000	-		-	-	-	306,00
	Communications Technology Upgrades	1068	Small Real-Time Digital Signage Pilot	Not started	Funded	80,000	-	80,000	-	80,000		80,000	-	-	-	-	-	80,00
		1100	Digital Signage Replacement	Not started	Funded	2,000,000	-	2,000,000	-	-		-	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	-	-	2,000,00
		1101	Motorola Two Way Radio Replacement consultin	Not started	Funded	300,000	-	300,000	-	-	· ·	-	-	300,000	-	-	-	300,00
	Communications Technology Upgrades Total					2,380,000	-	2,380,000		80,000	· · ·	80,000	1,000,000	1,300,000	-	-	-	2,380,00
	Computer Equipment Preservation and Updates	1007	Mobile Data Router Replacement 2028	Not started	Funded	500,000	-	500,000	-	-	· · ·	-	-	-	500,000	-	-	500,00
		1008	Mobile Data Router Replacement 2029-All except	Not started	Funded	513,000	-	513,000	-	-		-	-	-	-	513,000	-	513,00
	Computer Equipment Preservation and Updates To	al				1,013,000	-	1,013,000	4		· · ·	-	-		500,000	513,000	-	1,013,00
	Fare Collection and Sales Technology	1070	Genfare Farebox Upgrade	Not started	Funded	500,000	-	500,000	-	50,000		50,000	450,000	-	-	-	-	500,00
	Fare Collection and Sales Technology Total					500,000	-	500,000		50,000	· · ·	50,000	450,000			-	-	500,00
	IS End User Equipment	1087	PC Refresh	Not started	Funded	653,000	-	653,000	÷	•	· · ·	-	-	428,000	225,000	-	-	653,00
	IS End User Equipment Total					653,000	-	653,000		•	• •	-	-	428,000	225,000	-	-	653,00
	IS Infrastructure and End User Equipment	336	Fiber Communications	Work in Progres	s Funded	1,004,355	547,155	457,200	-	109,300	· · ·	109,300	112,600	115,900	119,400	-	-	457,20
		934		Not started	Funded	720,000	-	720,000	-	-	· ·	-	720,000	-	-	-	-	720,00
		936		Not started	Funded	290,000	-	290,000	-	75,000	· ·	75,000		-	-	-	-	75,00
		941		Not started	Funded	653,000	-	653,000	-	-	· ·	-	428,000	225,000	-	-	-	653,00
		1071	2	Not started	Funded	175,000	-	175,000	-	-	· ·	-	-	-	-	175,000	-	175,00
		1072			Funded	23,000	-	23,000	-	23,000	· · ·	23,000		-	-	-	-	23,00
		1073			Funded	55,000	-	55,000	-	55,000	· ·	55,000		-	-	-	-	55,00
		1074		Not started	Funded	70,000	-	70,000	-	-	• •	-	70,000	-	-	-	-	70,00
		1075		Not started	Funded	45,000	-	45,000	-	-	· · ·	-		-	-	45,000	-	45,00
		1076		Not started	Funded	83,000	-	83,000	-	-	· ·	-	83,000	-	-	-	-	83,00
		1077		Not started	Funded	29,000	-	29,000	-	-	· ·	-	200.000	-	29,000	-		29,00 200,00
		1078 1079		Not started	Funded	200,000 672,000	-	200,000 672,000	-	141.000		141,000		121,000	-	204,000		672.00
		10/9		Not started Not started	Funded Funded	184.000	-	184.000	-	86,000	• •	36,000		121,000	98,000	204,000	-	184.00
		1080	Primary Storage Servers-Boone	Not started	Funded	405,000	-	405,000	1 °	180,000		180,000		-	55,000	225,000	-	405.00
		1081		Not started	Funded	322,000	-	322,000		180,000		180,000	143.000	-	-	225,000	179,000	405,00
		1082		Not started	Funded	108,000		108,000	1	108,000		108,000					1/9,000	108,00
		1084		Not started	Funded	153.000		153,000		56,000		56,000			31.000		66,000	153.00
		1086		Not started	Funded	134,000	-	134,000		50,000		-	134,000	-	-		-	134,00
		1109		Not started	Funded	108.000		108,000	54	106.000		106.000						108,00
			Laptops	Not started	Funded	30.000		30,000	10	30,000		30,000	-			-		30,00
	IS Infrastructure and End User Equipment Total					5.463.355	547,155	4,916,200	64	971,300		971,300	2.096.600	461,900	277,400	649,000	245,000	4,701,20
	Operating & Customer Service Software	1032	PASS Web Trip Booking and PASS App	Not started	Funded	334,808		334,808	-	334,808		334,808		-				334,80
		1038		Not started	Funded	1,000,000	-	1.000.000	-	200,000		200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	200.000	-	1.000.00
	Operating & Customer Service Software Total					1,334,808	-	1,334,808	-	534,808		534,808	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	-	1,334,80
	Security and Access Technology	1088	Security Cameras/NVR-Boone	Not started	Funded	313,000	-	313,000	-	-						313,000		313,00
		1089		Not started	Funded	300.000	-	300.000	-	-		-	-	-	300,000		-	300.00
		1090	Security Cameras/NVR-Hastings P&R	Not started	Funded	90,000	-	90,000	-	-		-	-	-	-	90,000	-	90,00
		1091	Security Cameras/NVR-Jefferson P&R	Not started	Funded	69,000	-	69,000	-	-		-	-	-	-	69,000	-	69,00
		1092	Security Cameras/NVR-Liberty Lake P&R	Not started	Funded	108,000	-	108,000	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	108,000	108,00
		1093	Security Cameras/NVR-Mirabeau P&R	Not started	Funded	147,000	-	147,000	-	65,000		65,000	-	-	-	-	82,000	147,00
		1094	Security Cameras/NVR-Moran Prairie P&R	Not started	Funded	65,000	-	65,000	-	-	· · ·	-	65,000	-	-	-	-	65,00
		1095		Not started	Funded	250,000	-	250,000	-	-		-	-	-	250,000	-	-	250,00
		1096		Not started	Funded	94,000	-	94,000	-	-		•	-	-	-	94,000	-	94,00
		1097		Not started	Funded	125,000	-	125,000	-	-		•		-	-	125,000	-	125,00
		1098	Security Cameras/NVR-West Plains TC	Not started	Funded	147,000	-	147,000	-	65,000		65,000			-		82,000	147,00
	Security and Access Technology Total					1,708,000	-	1,708,000	-	130,000	· ·	130,000	65,000	-	550,000	691,000	272,000	1,708,00
	Smart Bus Implementation	1099	Fleet Telematics	Not started	Funded	2,500,000	-	2,500,000	-	2,500,000		2,500,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,500,0
	Smart Bus Implementation Total					2,500,000	-	2,500,000	-	2,500,000		2,500,000		-	-	-	-	2,500,00
Technology Total						17,268,163	547,155	16,721,008	64	5,812,108		5,812,108	3,811,600	2,389,900	1,752,400	2,053,000	517,000	16,336,00
High Performance																		1
Transit Implementation		347	MF: Design and Construction	Work in Progre	ss Funded-MF	85,410,407	66,423,047	18,987,360	-	210,500	- 289,500	500,000		-	-	-	-	500,00
	Central City Line Total					85,410,407	66,423,047	18,987,360		210,500	- 289,500	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	500,00

Program Category	Program Name	ID	Project Name	Project Status	Financial Status		Expenditure PTD as of 12/31/2023	Remaining Budget	QTY	2025 - Local	2025 - State	2025 - Federal	2025 Total	2026 Total	2027 Total	2028 Total	2029 Total	2030 Total	2025-2030 Total CIP
Implementation	Cheney Line	764	MF: Cheney Corridor Improvements	Work in Progres	s-I Funded-MF	4,490,000	3,639,248	850,752	-	300,000	-		300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
	Cheney Line Total					4,490,000	3,639,248	850,752		300,000	-	-	300,000	-	-	-	-	-	300,000
	I-90/Valley Line	469	MF: Mirabeau Transit Center Improvements	Work in Progres		6,360,000	551,297	5,808,703	-	719,231	824,183	-	1,543,414	-	-	-	-	-	1,543,414
		477	MF: Appleway Station Park and Ride	Work in Progres		10,388,000	38,954	10,349,046	-	1,126,988	3,343,399	1,790,659	6,261,046	2,888,000	-	-	-	-	9,149,046
		545	MF: Preliminary Engineering I-90 HPT Corridor F			707,516	657,109	50,407	-	50,407	•	-	50,407	-	-	-	-	-	50,407
		955	Argonne Station Park and Ride	Work in Progres		13,000,000	-	13,000,000	-	523,545	2,094,179	-	2,617,724	6,250,000	3,750,000	-	-	-	12,617,724
		1020	1-90/Valley HPT, Route 7	Work in Progres	is Funded	3,100,000	-	3,100,000	-	2,400,000		-	2,400,000	-	-	-	-	-	2,400,000
	I-90/Valley Line Total					33,555,516	1,247,360	32,308,156	•	4,820,171	6,261,761	1,790,659	12,872,591	9,138,000	3,750,000	-	-		25,760,591
	Monroe-Regal Line	479	MF: Monroe-Regal Shelter and Stop Enhanceme			5,810,798	4,616,089	1,194,709	-	950,373	-	-	950,373	-	-	-	-	-	950,373
		897	Monroe-Regal Line HPT Branding	Work in Progres	is Funded	688,937	62,985	625,952	-	90,000	-	-	90,000	35,952	-	-	-	-	125,952
	Monroe-Regal Line Total					6,499,735	4,679,074	1,820,661	•	1,040,373	-	-	1,040,373	35,952	-	-	-		1,076,325
	Sprague Line		MF: Sprague HPT Improvements	Work in Progres		6,556,000	2,475,087	4,080,913	-	1,290,406	1,290,407	-	2,580,813	-	-	-	-	-	2,580,813
		901	Sprague Line HPT Branding	Work in Progres	is Funded	1,207,607	7,676	1,199,931	-	405,000			405,000	794,931			-		1,199,931
	Sprague Line Total					7,763,607	2,482,763	5,280,844		1,695,406	1,290,407	-	2,985,813	794,931	-	-	-	-	3,780,744
	West Broadway Line	952		Work in Progres		1,880,000	-	1,880,000	-	300,000	-	-	300,000	1,240,000	-	-	-	-	1,540,000
		953	Broadway Cooperative Reconstruction Infrastru			400,000	-	400,000	-	160,000	-	-	160,000	-	-	-	-	-	160,000
		954	Broadway Supporting Amenities	Work in Progres	s-I Funded-NT	200,000	-	200,000	-	100,000		-	100,000	40,000	-	-	-	-	140,000
	West Broadway Line Total					2,480,000		2,480,000	•	560,000	-		560,000	1,280,000	-	-	-	-	1,840,000
High Performance Transit						140,199,265	78,471,492	61,727,773		8,626,450	7,552,168	2,080,159	18,258,777	11,248,883	3,750,000		-		33,257,660
Connect 2035	BRT Fleet	1028	2035: BRT Fleet -2029	Not started	Funded-2035	37,313,472	-	37,313,472		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,313,472		37,313,472
	BRT Fleet Total					37,313,472	-	37,313,472	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,313,472	-	37,313,472
	Connect 2035 Future Initiatives	1033	2035: Future Projects, including Facilities	Not started	Funded-2035	160,000,000	-	160,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	50,000,000		10,000,000		10,000,000	90,000,000
	Connect 2035 Future Initiatives Total					160,000,000	-	160,000,000	-	-		-	-	50,000,000		10,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	90,000,000
	Division Street BRT		2035: Division Line BRT: Project Development		s Funded-2035	15,000,000	94,234		-	-	5,544,000	-	5,544,000	3,706,000	894,000	-	-	-	10,144,000
		956	2035: Division BRT Construction and Implement	 Not started 	Funded-2035	154,476,082	-	154,476,082	-	-	-	-	-	-	54,000,000	90,000,000	10,476,082	-	154,476,082
	Division Street BRT Total					169,476,082	94,234	169,381,848	-		5,544,000		5,544,000	3,706,000		90,000,000	10,476,082		164,620,082
	Wellesley Line	1069	2035: Wellesley HPT Line Design and Construction	Not Started-203	85 Funded-2035	9,325,000	-	9,325,000	-	45,000	180,000	-	225,000	810,000	740,000	7,550,000	-	-	9,325,000
	Wellesley Line Total					9,325,000	-	9,325,000	-	45,000	180,000	-	225,000	810,000	740,000	7,550,000	-	-	9,325,000
Connect 2035 Total						376,114,554		376,020,320	16	45,000	5,724,000	-	5,769,000	54,516,000		107,550,000		10,000,000	301,258,554
Grand Total						659,333,732	81,850,189	577,483,543	259	40,297,086	17,216,175	5,030,159	62,543,420	110,389,523	84,987,153	118,860,338	72,721,003	14,115,154	463,616,591

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM <u>8B</u> :	PUBLIC HEARING:
	A. DRAFT CONNECT 2035 STRATEGIC PLAN
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	N/A
SUBMITTED BY:	Dana Infalt, Executive Assistant to the CEO & Clerk of the Authority

SUMMARY: The Chairman will conduct the public hearing as follows:

- 1. Open the public hearing.
- Call upon staff for a presentation. (Karl Otterstrom) 2.
- Ask the board for questions or comments 3.
- 4. Open for comments from the public (ask 3 times for comments)
- 5. Close the hearing

RECOMMENDATION TO COMMITTEE: Conduct public hearing. (Action at December 19, 2024, Board Meeting)

FINAL REVIEW FOR BOARD BY:

Division Head _____

Chief Executive Officer _____ Legal Counsel _____

Staff Report – 8B – Public Hearing: Connect 2035 Draft Strategic Plan

Presented: STA Board Meeting – November 21, 2024

SUBJECT: DRAFT CONNECT 2035 STRATEGIC PLAN

SUMMARY: The Planning & Development Committee has a key role in navigating the development of STA's next ten-year strategic plan, known as *Connect 2035*. Staff presented the draft plan to the November 6, 2024, Planning & Development Committee in preparation for the public hearing scheduled in conjunction with the November 21, 2024, Board meeting.

BACKGROUND: Spokane Transit's *Connect 2035 Strategic Plan* is envisioned to be the agency's roadmap for investments and initiatives to maintain and improve public transportation services for our region through 2035. The draft plan is available for review on the plan website:

https://staconnect2035.com/

The *Connect 2035* strategic planning process began in earnest in early 2022. Phase 1 of the planning effort culminated in the adoption of the *Connect 2035* Phase 1 Strategic Foundation in December 2022 (Resolution No. 803-22), which can be found here: <u>STA-Connect-2035-20221219.pdf</u>. The strategic foundation articulated three strategic goals and accompanying performance measures, and documented general themes received from customers, employees, the board, and other community members and stakeholders.

Connect 2035 Phase 2 kick-off began in summer 2023. Its focus has been to align the strategic goals with available funding, key initiatives, the fixed route network, and the organization's capacity requirements. This phase identified and developed a list of core investments and key initiatives that advance the goals of *Connect 2035. These will* be incorporated into the strategic plan, with the aim of Board adoption of the plan in December 2024.

STA engaged the Board, customers, employees, community-based organizations (CBOs), partner jurisdictions, and other community members and stakeholders throughout this phase. Packaging guidance related to the initiatives was unanimously approved by Board motion on October 17, 2024, and is reflected in the draft plan. All input was carefully considered.

The draft *Connect 2035* strategic plan is available online at the web page link above. Staff presented highlights of the plan during the November 6, 2024, Planning & Development Committee meeting. Additionally, STA will be reaching out to customers, community, riders and CBOs to make them aware of the draft plan and seek comment, in addition to the public hearing scheduled for the November 21, 2024, Board meeting. A final draft plan will be prepared for Committee and Board action in December 2024.

RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD: Receive report.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

agenda item 9A :	MINUTES OF THE OCTOBER 17, 2024, BOARD MEETING - CORRECTIONS AND/OR APPROVAL
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	N/A
SUBMITTED BY:	Dana Infalt, Executive Assistant to the CEO & Clerk of the Authority

SUMMARY: The minutes of the October 17, 2024, STA Board meeting are attached for your information, corrections and/or approval.

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: Corrections and/or approval.

FINAL REVIEW FOR BOARD BY:

Division Head // Chief Executive Officer 25-200 Legal Counsel mc

Attachment

Spokane Transit Authority 1230 West Boone Avenue Spokane, WA 99201-2686 (509) 325-6000

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DRAFT Minutes of the October 17, 2024

STA Board Meeting 1230 W Boone Ave., Spokane w/Virtual Joining Option

MEMBERS PRESENT

Al French, Spokane County, *Chair* Pamela Haley, City of Spokane Valley, *Chair pro-tem* Betsy Wilkerson, City of Spokane (V*irtual*) Josh Kerns, Spokane County Kitty Klitzke, City of Spokane Paul Dillon, City of Spokane Tim Hattenburg, City of Spokane Valley Zack Zappone, City of Spokane Dan Sander, Small Cities (Millwood) *Ex Officio* Hank Bynaker, Small Cities (Airway Heights) *Ex Officio* Lance Speirs, Small Cities (Medical Lake) *Ex Officio* Rhonda Bowers, Labor Representative, Non-Voting

MEMBERS ABSENT

Dan Dunne, Small Cities (Liberty Lake) Chris Grover, Small Cities (Cheney) *Ex Officio*

STAFF PRESENT

E. Susan Meyer, Chief Executive Officer Brandon Rapez-Betty, Chief Operations Officer Carly Cortright, Chief Communications & Customer Service Officer Karl Otterstrom, Chief Planning & Development Officer Nancy Williams, Chief Human Resources Officer Tammy Johnston, Sr. Financial Services Manager Dana Infalt, Clerk of the Authority

PROVIDING LEGAL COUNSEL

Megan Clark, Etter, McMahon, Lamberson, Van Wert and Oreskovich, P.C.

1. Call To Order and Roll Call

Chair French called the meeting to order at 1:30 pm and the Clerk conducted roll call.

- 2. <u>Pledge of Allegiance</u>
- 3. Excused Absences

Chair French noted Mr. Dunne and Mr. Grover's absences and requested a motion to excuse. Ms. Haley moved to excuse the absences as presented. Ms. Klitzke seconded, and the motion passed unanimously.

4. Approve Board Agenda

Chair French advised that there would be an Executive Session added to the agenda item 19 and since the Board Operations Committee approved the Agenda but an item had been removed from the agenda since that time, as noted in red. There were no further corrections.

Ms. Klitzke moved to approve the Agenda as amended. Mr. Hattenburg seconded, and the motion passed unanimously.

5. Chair Report

Chair French provided an update to the Board on the CEO Search and advised there would additional discussion during the Executive Session.

6. Public Expressions

Mr. Erik Lowe provided public expressions in person and Ms. Sarah Rose offered public expressions virtually. Chair French called three times for additional public expressions. There were none.

7. <u>Recognitions and Presentations</u>

Mr. Rapez-Betty recognized Mr. Robert Pogue for his 30 years of dedicated service to STA in the Maintenance Department. Mr. Rapez-Betty, the CEO, Executive Team, and the Board extended their congratulations to Mr. Pogue and conveyed their best wishes for his retirement.

Ms. Williams presented the Employee Recognition awards and noted employees are nominated by their peers. Award winners included Todd Balles, Transit Officer, Kyle Montano, Coach Operator, and Raul Zaragoza, Coach Operator.

Ms. Williams acknowledged the celebration of service milestones for the second quarter of 2024, recognizing employees who have reached 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, and 30 years of service. Mr. Brian Conley was present and recognized for 25 years of service.

The Board commended the recipients of the employee recognition awards and acknowledged the celebrations honoring service milestones.

8. Board Action - Consent Agenda

Mr. Hattenburg moved to approve Consent Agenda Items 8A through 8E, as presented. Ms. Haley seconded, and the motion passed unanimously.

- A. Minutes of September 4, 2024, STA Board Workshop Corrections/Approval
- B. Minutes of the September 19, 2024, Board Meeting Corrections/Approval
- C. Approval of the claims listed on September 2024 Vouchers summarized below:

DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER/ACH NUMBERS	AMOUNT
Accounts Payable Vouchers (September)	Nos. 629043 – 629399	\$ 5,467,887.65
Worker's Comp Vouchers (September)	ACH – 2286	\$ 122,157.17
Payroll 09/06/2024	ACH – 09/06/2024	\$ 2,640,128.62
Contract Bonus 09/13/2024	ACH – 09/13/2024	\$ 600,415.34
Payroll 09/20/2024	ACH – 09/20/2024	\$ 2,144,266.85
WA State – DOR (Excise Tax)	ACH – 1767	\$ 4,793.15
SEPTEMBER TOTAL		\$ 10,979,648.78

D. Public Works Contracts under \$35,000: Final Acceptance - Acceptance of the contracts as complete and authorize release of retainage security subject to receipt of Department of Labor & Industries approved prevailing wage affidavits.

Purchase Order/ Contract			Purchase Order/	Substantial Completion Date
Number	Project Description	Contractor	Contract Value	of the Work
20241716	Plaza AHU2 Cleaning	CleanCo Carpet, Window &	\$19,614.55	8/14/2024
		Air Duct Cleaning, LLC		
20241718	Plaza Trash Compactor Floor	Solid Waste Systems, LLC	\$2,388.17	8/21/2024
	Repair			
20240078	Plaza Plumbing Repair	Bulldog Rooter, Inc	\$293.21	9/13/2024
202401751	Jefferson P&R Camera Install	ADT Commercial, LLC	\$3,110.75	7/15/2024

STA Board Meeting Minutes Page 3

E. Boone Northwest Garage Battery Electric Bus Charging Infrastructure: Final Acceptance -Accept the contract with Colvico, Inc. for the Boone NW Garage BEB Charging Infrastructure contract as complete and authorize release of retainage security subject to the receipt of such certificates and releases as are required by law.

9. Board Action – Committee Recommendation

A. Connect Spokane Comprehensive Plan: Final Adoption of Plan Update: Resolution

Mr. Otterstrom presented the Connect Spokane Comprehensive Plan, outlining the structured review and update process. He explained that, in accordance with STA's policy on major plan updates, a comprehensive review began in 2020. However, it was delayed slightly due to the pandemic and subsequently divided into two phases, with the second phase resuming in September 2023.

In summarizing the updates, Mr. Otterstrom highlighted key plan elements that underwent changes. Notably, while not all elements were revised, significant updates were made in areas including High Performance Transit, Paratransit, Transit Equity & Inclusion (added as a new element), Communications & Public Input, Regional Transportation & Land Use, and Economic Development (with the title extended to reflect the broader scope). The Sustainability element was also refined.

To facilitate review, a redline draft was shared with the Planning & Development Committee. Based on their feedback and public input, a revised version was reviewed at the Planning & Development Committee on September 4 and presented at a public hearing on September 19. On October 2, the Planning & Development Committee recommended adoption, suggesting slight adjustments for clarity, which are now available in the redline version published online.

Mr. Otterstrom concluded by reiterating the importance of today's resolution to adopt the updated plan, underscoring that these policies are foundational to STA's commitment to providing effective public transportation throughout the region.

Mr. Zappone moved to approve, by Resolution 826-24, the Phase 2 updates to the Connect Spokane Comprehensive Plan as presented. Mr. Hattenburg seconded and the motion passed unanimously.

10. Board Action – Other

A. Connect 2035 Strategic Plan: Community Input Review and Packaging Guidance.

Mr. Otterstrom reviewed the Connect 2035 initiative development, recent workshops and meetings focused on identifying enhancements—one-time investments aimed at strengthening STA services and achieving the plan's goals. The core investments, including the Clean Energy Campus, Division Street BRT, and the transition to zero-emission vehicles, were broadly supported by the Board and the public. Public feedback was gathered through surveys and a tele-town hall meeting, where participants expressed enthusiasm for these initiatives, with Division Street BRT receiving particularly high interest. Among STA employees, infrastructure priorities—such as clean energy garages and facilities—ranked highly.

He explained the approach used to packaging these initiatives, using a screening process that evaluated various project lists over the summer. These packages include baseline projects recommended for inclusion across all scenarios, as well as specific packages that could be tailored or combined.

The Board Workshop in September confirmed broad support for core projects aligned with Connect 2035's three main goals: Customer Experience, Community Partnerships, and Capacity Building.

In addition to core projects, thematic packages were created to address the priorities. Mr. Otterstrom noted the guidance recommended a hybrid approach, selecting initiatives from across packages and he discussed the cost estimate before reviewing Next Steps for finalizing Connect 2035 Strategic Plan.

Ms. Klitzke requested adding to the motion to use existing funding available to include NE Spokane in the Mobility on Demand program. Staff agreed to make the addition. Discussion ensued.

Ms. Klitzke moved to approve the list of initiatives to be included in the draft for public input Connect 2035 strategic plan as amended. Mr. Zappone seconded and the motion passed unanimously.

11. Board Report

A. Draft 2025 Budget

Ms. Meyer noted the 2025 draft operating and capital budgets had been presented to the Planning and Development Committee and staff will return in November to the committee and Board, with any final updates integrated for approval at the December 19th Board meeting. She reviewed the STA Vision & Mission, Organizational Priorities and the 2025 Action Plan. The Action Plan included the planning framework, proposed core actions that aligned with Connect 2035 Strategic Plan goals. Ms. Meyer presented the Operating Revenue, Operating Expenses, and Capital budgets. She noted the comparison of the draft 2025 to 2024 budgets, and the 2025 cash and reserve analysis before reviewing the Next Steps. There will be a public Hearing for the Proposed 2025 Budget at the November 21st Board Meeting and the proposed Board adoption, by Resolution, of the final proposed 2025 Budget is set for the December 19, 2024, Board meeting.

Discussion ensued.

B. <u>CEO Search Task Force Update</u>

Chair French updated the Board on the CEO Search Task force progress in hiring an executive search firm. He noted the field had been narrowed down to two firms. The CEO Search Task Force will meet again before the next Board meeting.

12. Board Operations Committee

A. Chair Report (Al French)

Chair French provided an update of the meeting held October 9, 2024. He advised the committee is working on the framework for next year's Board Operations Committee Work Program and discussed the CEO evaluation process and development of performance benchmarks as part of an ongoing conversation.

13. Planning & Development Committee (P&D)

A. Chair Report (*Pam Haley*)

Ms. Haley provided an overview of items discussed at the Planning & Development Committee meeting.

STA Board Meeting Minutes Page 5

14. Performance Monitoring & External Relations Committee (PMER)

A. Chair Report (Josh Kerns)

Mr. Kerns advised that an item was introduced for consideration of a potential bus wrap program. Staff provided a detailed breakdown of considerations for individual bus wraps, including legal analysis, viewpoint neutrality, costs, durability, replacement processes, and installation timelines. However, the committee could not reach a consensus on the specifics, as various ideas were proposed. The committee recommended bringing the topic back to the full Board for a more in-depth discussion, requesting that Mr. Rapez-Betty provide detailed benchmarks and considerations at a future meeting. The goal is to determine whether the Board wants to continue exploring the bus wrap program before investing further time. Given the packed agenda, the PMER committee suggested pushing the discussion to the next meeting, or December if needed. After receiving Board guidance, the topic will return to PMER for further deliberation, potentially leading to a draft proposal.

15. CEO Report

Ms. Meyer reported Ridership for Fixed Route was up 21.6% IN September 2024 vs. 2023 and 31.2% increase year-to-date. Paratransit ridership was up 13.9% in September and 26.7% year-to-date, while Rideshare increased 8.1% versus September 2023 and 7.6% year-to-date. She provided an update on monthly fare revenue by service type and voter approved sales tax. September voter-approved sales tax was \$10M compared to a budget of \$8.5M, or a 17.8% difference of \$1,518,440. Year-to-date, the sales tax revenue is 2.4% above budget.

Ms. Meyer said a report on the financial results summary for revenue and expenses was requested by a Board member but are already included in the packet. In the interest of time, she did not report on these items but offered to answer questions if they came up after board members reviewed.

She provided a brief update on the APTA TRANSform Conference in late September and offered to answer questions.

Ms. Meyer said that a memo responding to the question about the GIS Analysis of ridership and service levels by jurisdiction had been provided to all Board members at today's meeting. She was asked to email a copy and Ms. Meyer said staff will forward it to the board members. There were no further questions.

16. Board Information

The following items were included in the packet for informational purposes.

- A. Committee Minutes
- B. September 2024 Sales Tax Revenue
- C. August 2024 Financial Results Summary
- D. August 2024 Operating Indicators

17. New Business

There was no New Business.

18. Board Member Expressions

There were no member expressions.

19. Executive Session

The Board adjourned to Executive Session at 3:25 pm for ten minutes for the purpose of:

STA Board Meeting Minutes Page 6

Discussion with legal counsel representing STA for discussing, planning, or adopting the strategy or position to be taken during the course of ongoing collective bargaining.

After ten minutes, legal counsel advised the Clerk that the Board was requesting an additional five minutes. The Clerk returned to open session and instructed the public that the Board would take an additional five minutes.

The Board returned from Executive Session at 3:40. The Chair reiterated that the Board had requested an additional five minutes and that there would be no action as a result of the Executive Session.

20. Adjourn

With no further business to come before the Board, Chair French adjourned the meeting at 3:45 pm.

Respectfully submitted,

)ana Infalt

Dana Infalt Clerk of the Authority

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

agenda item <u>9B</u> :	MINUTES OF THE OCTOBER 30, 2024, BOARD WORKSHOP - CORRECTIONS AND/OR APPROVAL
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	N/A
SUBMITTED BY:	Dana Infalt, Executive Assistant to the CEO & Clerk of the Authority

<u>SUMMARY</u>: The minutes of the October 30, 2024, STA Board Workshop are attached for your information, corrections and/or approval.

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: Corrections and/or approval.

FINAL REVIEW FOR BOARD BY:

Division Head // Chief Executive Officer 25-200 Legal Counsel mc

Attachment

Spokane Transit Authority 1230 West Boone Avenue Spokane, WA 99201-2686 (509) 325-6000

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Approved Minutes of the October 30, 2024

STA Board Workshop

1230 W Boone Ave., Spokane w/Virtual Joining Option

MEMBERS PRESENT

Al French, Spokane County, *Chair* Pam Haley, City of Spokane Valley (alternate attended) Chris Grover, Small Cities (Cheney) *Ex Officio* Dan Dunne, Small Cities (Liberty Lake) Josh Kerns, Spokane County (*Virtual*) Kitty Klitzke, City of Spokane Paul Dillon, City of Spokane (*Virtual*) Rod Higgins, alternate for Tim Hattenburg, City of Spokane Valley Zack Zappone, City of Spokane Dan Sander, Small Cities (Millwood) *Ex Officio* Hank Bynaker, Small Cities (Airway Heights) *Ex Officio* Lance Speirs, Small Cities (Medical Lake) *Ex Officio* Rhonda Bowers, Labor Representative, Non-Voting

MEMBERS ABSENT

Betsy Wilkerson, City of Spokane

STAFF PRESENT

E. Susan Meyer, Chief Executive Officer Carly Cortright, Chief Communications & Customer Service Officer Karl Otterstrom, Chief Planning & Development Officer Nancy Williams, Chief Human Resources Officer Dana Infalt, Clerk of the Authority

PROVIDING LEGAL COUNSEL

Megan Clark, Etter, McMahon, Lamberson, Van Wert and Oreskovich, P.C.

VIRTUAL GUESTS

Kevin Desmond, Project Director, Sam Schwartz Alex Hanson, Project Manager, Sam Schwartz

STAFF ABSENT

Brandon Rapez-Betty, Chief Operations Officer

1. Call To Order and Roll Call

Chair French called the workshop to order at 11:45 pm and the Clerk conducted roll call.

2. Welcome and Introductions

Ms. Meyer welcomed everyone and provided introductions to the internal STA Project Management Team and STA Executive Management Committee members, as well as the Consultant team of Kevin Desmond and Alex Hanson.

3. Workshop Objectives

Ms. Meyer advised the objective of today's workshop to provide an overview of the outline for the draft *Connect 2035* Strategic Action Plan; to understand next steps in *Connect 2035* implementation, what might impact initiative programming, and when final sequencing discussions and decisions will occur; and to understand how STA proposes to track and report out on the progress of *Connect 2035* as a strategic action plan

STA Board Workshop Minutes Page 2

4. Connect 2035 Strategic Plan Phase 2

A. Outline of Connect 2035 Plan

Mr. Otterstrom reviewed the outline of the Connect 2035 Plan. He reminded Board members that during Phase 1, three overarching goals were identified, supported by strategies, possible actions, and headline performance measures. He also provided a summary of the community engagement to date.

Mr. Hanson provided details of the draft plan outline.

B. Connect 2035 Implementation

Mr. Hanson discussed the funding and investment principles, the Core Investments + Enhancements, and reviewed the recommended initiatives for each goal. He noted that Northeast Spokane had been added to the MOD initiative as requested. Mr. Otterstrom paused and asked if there were any questions about the core investments or recommended initiatives approved by the Board. There were none.

Mr. Otterstrom continued to review programming: timeframe and sequencing. He discussed the programming impacts and upcoming funding decisions regarding Initiative 2117. He discussed the delivery timeframe and the initiative sequencing and provided an example of a dashboard of the initiative sequencing. He advised on the initiative dependencies and talked about agency capacity and provided a review of the timeline (tentative). He asked if there were any questions about the initiative delivery timeframe and/or the initiative sequencing and if the sequencing timeline presented seemed reasonable. Brief discussion ensued but there were no questions.

Regarding Implementation: Tracking and Reporting, Mr. Otterstrom shared performance measures: purpose and a sample dashboard for reporting. He discussed the timing of an annual board review of performance measures three times a year and noted the report would cover all headline measures, performance measures under one of the three goals, and status updates on Connect 2035 initiatives.

He shared the recommended initiatives for Goal 1 (noting the addition of Northeast Spokane to the Implement MOD pilot program), Goal 2, and Goal 3. He also discussed the performances measures attached to each goal – noting which would be new measures for STA. For discussion on this section, he asked if there are other examples of dashboard or reporting methods that resonate and also about other metrics that should be considered. Brief discussion ensued.

5. <u>Next Steps</u>

Mr. Otterstrom reviewed Next Steps and key 2024 dates, with final Connect 2035 Plan coming to the Board for action on December 18, 2042.

6. <u>Adjourn</u>

With no further business to come before the Board, Chair French adjourned the meeting at 12:51 pm.

Respectfully submitted,

)ana Infalt

Dana Infalt Clerk of the Authority

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 9C :	OCTOBER 2024 VOUCHERS
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	n/a
SUBMITTED BY:	E. Susan Meyer, Chief Executive Officer Tammy Johnston, Senior Financial Services Manager

SUMMARY: The following warrants and ACH transfers for the period of October 1 through 31, 2024, have been audited and processed for payment by the Finance Department in accordance with RCW 42.24.080 and are hereby recommended for STA Board approval. Supporting invoices are in the Finance Department for review.

DESCRIPTION	VOUCHER/ACH NUMBERS	AMOUNT
Accounts Payable Vouchers (October)	Nos. 629400 – 629839	\$ 6,071,702.57
Worker's Comp Vouchers (October)	ACH – 2286	\$ 151,695.33
Payroll 10/04/2024	ACH – 10/04/2024	\$ 2,816,600.68
Payroll 10/18/2024	ACH – 10/18/2024	\$ 2,114,871.48
WA State – DOR (Excise Tax)	ACH – 1767	\$ 5,151.25
WA State – DOR (Leasehold Tax)	ACH – 1767	\$ 3,101.72
OCTOBER TOTAL		\$ 11,163,123.03

Certified:

Emmy Chuston

Tammy Johnston Senior Financial Services Manager

This certifies that the above vouchers have been audited and certified as required by RCW 42.24.080

E. Susan Meyer **Chief Executive Officer** (Auditing Officer)

RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD: Approve claims as listed above.

FINAL REVIEW FOR BOARD BY:

Division Head <u>//</u>____

Spokane Transit Authority Vouchers - October 2024

Check Date	Check #	Pavee	Reference	Amount
10/04/2024	629400	ABLE CLEAN-UP TECHNOLOGIES INC.	2752	1,216.41
10/04/2024	629401	IRIS GROUP HOLDINGS	2462	3,143.18
10/04/2024	629402	CONTINENTAL AMERICAN INSURANCE COMPANY	2682	2,426.52
10/04/2024	629403	AFSCME	1328	611.20
10/04/2024	629404	AFSCME	1328	116.00
10/04/2024	629405	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	2098	1,867.78
10/04/2024	629406	NORTHWEST INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LLC	1058	111.35
10/04/2024 10/04/2024	629407 629408	AMPD ENTERTAINMENT LLC APS INC	2463 1841	4,083.75 214.73
10/04/2024	629408	AFS INC AMALG TRANSIT UNION #1015	1055	26,323.86
10/04/2024	629409	AMALG TRANSIT UNION #1013 AMALG TRANSIT UNION #1598	1055	1,152.23
10/04/2024	629411	AVISTA CORPORATION	1020	12,762.17
10/04/2024	629412	CONTINENTAL BATTERY COMPANY	2915	4,783.94
10/04/2024	629413	BOSTON CONSULTING INC	2607	2,168.13
10/04/2024	629414	ZEAL ENDEAVORS LLC	2788	1,104.12
10/04/2024	629415	CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT SERVIC	1130	1,004.64
10/04/2024	629416	CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES INC	1154	1,500.51
10/04/2024	629417	CDW-GOVERNMENT	1132	3,663.22
10/04/2024	629418	CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AGENCY	1825	392.30
10/04/2024	629419	CITY OF CHENEY - LIGHT DEPARTMENT	1158	4,900.69
10/04/2024	629420	CITY OF SPOKANE	1601	3,191.00
10/04/2024	629421	CLEANCO CARPET WINDOW & AIR DUCT CLEANING LLC	2781	910.00
10/04/2024	629422	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY LLC.	2683	235,497.76
10/04/2024	629423	COMCAST	1170	1,196.30
10/04/2024	629424	COMPUNET INC	1166	43,039.26
10/04/2024	629425 629426	COPIERS NORTHWEST INC CUMMINS INC	2429	104.93
10/04/2024 10/04/2024	629426	D'AMATO CONVERSANO INC. P.C.	1027 2718	23,936.07 562.50
10/04/2024	629428	DAMATO CONVERSANO INC. 1.C. DAKTRONICS INC.	2675	10,627.50
10/04/2024	629429	DARTRONICS INC. DELTA DENTAL OF WASHINGTON	1726	69,258.43
10/04/2024	629430	EMPLOYEE ADVISORY COUNCIL	1236	727.50
10/04/2024	629431	EL JAY OIL CO INC	1003	1,658.22
10/04/2024	629432	ETTER MCMAHON LAMBERSON VAN WERT & ORESKOV	2737	16,501.50
10/04/2024	629433	EV IQ LLC	2784	10,536.45
10/04/2024	629434	FASTENAL COMPANY	1249	1,681.64
10/04/2024	629435	FIRST TRANSIT INC	2430	608,112.50
10/04/2024	629436	FRANCOTYP-POSTALIA INC	1878	112.80
10/04/2024	629437	FP MAILING SOLUTIONS	1878	2,000.00
10/04/2024	629438	FEDEX	1808	71.96
10/04/2024	629439	GORDON TRUCK CENTERS INC	1018	19,774.34
10/04/2024	629440	GALLS LLC	1271	581.22
10/04/2024	629441	GALLS PARENT HOLDINGS LLC	1271	682.41
10/04/2024	629442	GILLIG LLC	1279	17,931.74
10/04/2024	629443	GRANITE PETROLEUM INC	2635	299,509.40
10/04/2024	629444	H & H BUSINESS SYSTEMS	1298	246.12
10/04/2024 10/04/2024	629445 629446	HOGAN MFG INC HUMANIX CORP	1008 1329	267.83 186.25
10/04/2024	629446	IDAHO STATE TAX COMMISSION	2504	5,827.93
10/04/2024	629448	IL DCS AND FAMILY SERVICES	2768	276.53
10/04/2024	629449	INLAND FIRST AID AND SAFETY	2895	752.70
10/04/2024	629450	JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION LP	1584	591.00
10/04/2024	629451	NORTHWEST BUSINESS PRESS INC	1366	1,060.00
10/04/2024	629452	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN OF WASHINGTON	1296	88,017.57
10/04/2024	629453	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN OF WASHINGTON	1296	411,935.24
10/04/2024	629454	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN OF WA OPTIONS IN	1295	5,886.80
10/04/2024	629455	KAISER FOUNDATION HEALTH PLAN OF WA OPTIONS IN	1295	49,914.44
10/04/2024	629456	KPFF INC	2510	102,127.10
10/04/2024	629457	LAIRD PLASTICS	1383	1,591.31
10/04/2024	629458	LITHOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS INC	1403	455.62
10/04/2024	629459	LUMINATOR HOLDING LP	1009	1,035.50
10/04/2024	629460	MARLIN WINDOWS INC	2924	10,974.96
10/04/2024	629461	MOHAWK MANUFACTURING & SUPPLY CO	1011	317.50
10/04/2024	629462	NAPA AUTO PARTS INC	1014	1,868.34
10/04/2024	629463	NATIONWIDE	2592	1,097.13
10/04/2024	629464	THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY LLC	1015	12,271.65
10/04/2024	629465	OFFICE DEPOT INC Matthew Barla	1483	481.13
10/04/2024	629466	Matthew Boyle	900 1521	76.61 388 001 65
10/04/2024 10/04/2024	629467 629468	PREMERA BLUE CROSS PROVISIONAL SERVICES INC.	1521 2697	388,991.65 862.75
10/07/2024	047400	I NO VIGIOIVAL DER VICED INC.	2077	004.15

Check Date	Check #	Payee	Reference	Amount
10/04/2024	<u>629469</u>	NEWS RADIO 920	2318	5,018.00
10/04/2024	629470	ROMAINE ELECTRIC CORPORATION	1548	3,262.99
10/04/2024	629471	S T A - WELL	1557	551.50
10/04/2024	629472	SAFETY-KLEEN SYSTEMS INC	1564	973.37
10/04/2024	629473	SOLARWINDS INC	1812	8,193.54
10/04/2024	629474	THE SPOKESMAN REVIEW	1616	537.96
10/04/2024 10/04/2024	629475 629476	SUMMIT REHABILITATION ASSOCIATES PLLC SOLID WASTE SYSTEMS LLC	1638 2514	160.00 4,639.88
10/04/2024	629470	TELEPHONE TOWN HALL MEETING INC	1646	28,600.00
10/04/2024	629478	TENNANT SALES & SERVICE COMPANY	1647	5,622.10
10/04/2024	629479	THE ENGRAVER INC	1242	43.60
10/04/2024	629480	TOLAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY INC.	2065	65,010.00
10/04/2024	629481	UNIFIRST CORPORATION	2868	12,230.33
10/04/2024	629482	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE INC	1683	115.52
10/04/2024	629483	UNITED WAY OF SPOKANE COUNTY	1684	208.31
10/04/2024	629484	USSC ACQUISITION CORP	1676	523.48
10/04/2024 10/04/2024	629485 629486	CARACAL ENTERPRISES LLC VERITECH INC	2419 2049	26.70 1,015.00
10/04/2024	629487	AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE COUNTY 2 WA COUN	1705	1,706.94
10/04/2024	629488	WESCO GROUP LLC	2368	1,626.51
10/04/2024	629489	THE W.W. WILLIAMS COMPANY	2870	12,336.80
10/04/2024	629490	WM. WINKLER COMPANY	1752	311.08
10/11/2024	629491	A TO Z RENTALS	1033	748.48
10/11/2024	629492	INLAND WELDING SUPPLY INC	1032	1,443.16
10/11/2024	629493	ABB E-Mobility Inc.	2844	13,440.00
10/11/2024	629494	ASH & ROWAN HARDWARE LLC	2278	39.30
10/11/2024	629495	FRANCIS AVENUE HARDWARE	2279 2263	76.28
10/11/2024 10/11/2024	629496 629497	SOUTH HILL ACE HARDWARE CBS REPORTING INC	1035	11.95 2,318.40
10/11/2024	629498	ALEXANDER DENNIS INC.	2759	757,235.70
10/11/2024	629499	AIR REPS LLC	1045	1,879.67
10/11/2024	629500	ALCOBRA METALS INC	2140	833.07
10/11/2024	629501	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	2098	4,190.29
10/11/2024	629502	NORTHWEST INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LLC	1058	496.69
10/11/2024	629503	AMERIGAS 1790	1064	6.37
10/11/2024	629504	THE ARC OF SPOKANE	2361	7,671.37
10/11/2024	629505	NORTHWEST CENTER SERVICES	2271	54,460.70
10/11/2024 10/11/2024	629506 629507	ATS INLAND NW LLC AVISTA CORPORATION	1916 1081	18,453.70 59,683.08
10/11/2024	629508	CONTINENTAL BATTERY COMPANY	2915	2,407.31
10/11/2024	629509	CHERYL BECKETT	1092	500.00
10/11/2024	629510	THE BRAUN CORPORATION	1117	856.42
10/11/2024	629511	BDI	1022	1,636.09
10/11/2024	629512	LITHIA MOTORS SUPPORT SERVICES	1024	4,568.64
10/11/2024	629513	CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES INC	1154	606.93
10/11/2024	629514	CDW-GOVERNMENT	1132	644.06
10/11/2024	629515	CONSOLIDATED ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTORS OWEST CORPORATION	1133	660.28 150.24
10/11/2024 10/11/2024	629516 629517	QWEST CORPORATION CITY GLASS SPOKANE INC	1148 2599	150.24 735.75
10/11/2024	629518	CITY OF CHENEY - UTILITY	1158	612.76
10/11/2024	629519	CITY OF SPOKANE	1601	380.00
10/11/2024	629520	CITY OF SPOKANE	1601	14,147.14
10/11/2024	629521	CITY OF SPOKANE	1601	3,208.68
10/11/2024	629522	CLEANCO CARPET WINDOW & AIR DUCT CLEANING LLC	2781	895.00
10/11/2024	629523	COFFMAN ENGINEERS INC	1162	14,709.15
10/11/2024	629524	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY LLC.	2683	99,173.28
10/11/2024 10/11/2024	629525 629526	COMCAST COMMERCIAL TIRE INC	1170 2451	1,050.77 3,540.15
10/11/2024	629527	COMPUNET INC	1166	90,139.03
10/11/2024	629528	CONSOLIDATED IRRIGATION	1177	22.00
10/11/2024	629529	COSTAR REALTY INFORMATION INC.	2851	489.79
10/11/2024	629530	CUMMINS INC	1027	21,276.04
10/11/2024	629531	EARTHWORKS RECYCLING INC.	2816	157.50
10/11/2024	629532	EL JAY OIL CO INC	1003	3,943.84
10/11/2024	629533	FASTENAL COMPANY	1249	2,302.42
10/11/2024	629534	V02 COLLECTION INC.	2860	327.00
10/11/2024	629535 620536	ASCENT MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING INC	2494 1827	712.50
10/11/2024 10/11/2024	629536 629537	FREEDMAN SEATING COMPANY FEDEX	1827 1808	9,957.05 500.45
10/11/2024	629538	GORDON TRUCK CENTERS INC	1018	20,496.22
10/11/2024	629539	GALLS LLC	1010	3,530.05
10/11/2024	629540	GALLS PARENT HOLDINGS LLC	1271	371.35

Chask Data	Chook #	Dormo	Defenence	A
<u>Check Date</u> 10/11/2024	<u>Check #</u> 629541	<u>Pavee</u> GENFARE LLC	Reference 1268	<u>Amount</u> 6,716.59
10/11/2024	629541	GENFARE LLC GILLIG LLC	1208	20,284.89
10/11/2024	629543	H & H BUSINESS SYSTEMS	1279	1,313.38
10/11/2024	629545	H & H BUSINESS STSTEMS H & H BUSINESS SYSTEMS	1298	2,536.51
10/11/2024	629545	JACOBS ENGINEERING GROUP INC	2285	2,330.31
10/11/2024	629546	JOHN A DASH & ASSOCIATES INC	1199	325.00
10/11/2024	629547	WILLIAM CORP	1363	722.07
10/11/2024	629548	LOOMIS ARMORED US LLC	1408	5,612.85
10/11/2024	629549	LPM SUPPLY INC	1382	148.46
10/11/2024	629550	MAGALDI & MAGALDI INC	1302	980.85
10/11/2024	629551	MARLIN WINDOWS INC	2924	61,353.85
10/11/2024	629552	MCMASTER-CARR SUPPLY CO	1423	196.32
10/11/2024	629553	MICHELIN NORTH AMERICA INC	2325	55,019.94
10/11/2024	629554	Q49 SOLUTIONS LLC	2594	25.07
10/11/2024	629555	MODERN ELECTRIC WATER CO INC	1439	2,233.01
10/11/2024	629556	MODERIVELECTRIC WATER COTINC MOHAWK MANUFACTURING & SUPPLY CO	1011	2,255.01
10/11/2024	629557	MOUSER ELECTRONICS INC	1449	55.03
10/11/2024	629558	NAPA AUTO PARTS INC	1014	7,044.76
10/11/2024	629559	THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY LLC	1014	13,329.11
10/11/2024	629560	NEW PIG CORPORATION	1462	2,225.40
10/11/2024	629561	CSWW INC	1402	129.71
10/11/2024	629562	NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS	1102	321.23
10/11/2024	629563	OFFICE DEPOT INC	1483	204.64
10/11/2024	629564	ONEBRIDGE FSA	2880	171.00
10/11/2024	629565	MARGRETT COWHERD	2000 901	44.00
10/11/2024	629566	PROFESSIONAL SERVICE BUREAU INC	2883	75.00
10/11/2024	629567	PROVISIONAL SERVICES INC.	2697	3,799.00
10/11/2024	629568	REHN & ASSOCIATES	2395	211.00
10/11/2024	629569	RIGHT NOW LOANS	2393	2,270.02
10/11/2024	629570	ROMAINE ELECTRIC CORPORATION	1548	2,034.75
10/11/2024	629571	SAFELITE FULFILLMENT INC	2889	1,715.38
10/11/2024	629572	SAFELITE FOLFILLMENT INC SAGEVIEW ADVISORY GROUP LLC	1955	9,000.00
10/11/2024	629573	SBA TOWERS II LLC	1569	2,569.62
10/11/2024	629574	SIMPLIFILE LC	2375	1,927.70
10/11/2024	629575	SPECIAL MOBILITY SERVICES	2373	50,777.26
10/11/2024	629576	SPOKANE COUNTY ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	1603	316.13
10/11/2024	629577	SPOKANE HOUSE OF HOSE INC	1605	76.30
10/11/2024	629578	THE SPOKESMAN REVIEW	1616	1,135.78
10/11/2024	629579	SPORTWORKS GLOBAL LLC	1617	3,458.16
10/11/2024	629580	SUMMIT LAW GROUP PLLC	1637	21,965.26
10/11/2024	629581	SUMMITERATION ASSOCIATES PLLC	1638	180.00
10/11/2024	629582	SYMETRA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	1562	21,724.17
10/11/2024	629583	THERMO KING NORTHWEST	1650	1,503.90
10/11/2024	629584	TRANSMACHINE MTT INC	2899	344.00
10/11/2024	629585	TRAPEZE SOFTWARE GROUP	1669	7,462.14
10/11/2024	629586	URM STORES INC	1677	418.12
10/11/2024	629587	CARACAL ENTERPRISES LLC	2419	2,950.48
10/11/2024	629588	VERIZON WIRELESS LLC	1686	16,313.15
10/11/2024	629589	EVA VIGOUROUX	2930	1,780.00
10/11/2024	629590	VOITH US INC	2460	1,143.22
10/11/2024	629591	WASHINGTON STATE	1209	3,927.74
10/11/2024	629592	WALKER CONSTRUCTION INC	1913	1,842.08
10/11/2024	629593	WALTER E NELSON CO	1721	8,295.25
10/11/2024	629594	WASTE MANAGEMENT SPOKANE	1702	420.74
10/11/2024	629595	WEX BANK	2642	17,003.53
10/11/2024	629596	WHEELER INDUSTRIES INC	1743	1,671.62
10/11/2024	629597	WHITWORTH WATER DISTRICT	1746	343.90
10/11/2024	629598	THE W.W. WILLIAMS COMPANY	2870	2,167.97
10/11/2024	629599	WASHINGTON STATE TRANSIT ASSOC	1715	250.00
10/11/2024	629600	WASHINGTON STATE TRANSIT INSURANCE POOL	1703	2,000.00
10/11/2024	629601	ZAYO GROUP LLC	2321	72,612.43
10/11/2024	629602	ZIPLINE COMMUNICATIONS INC	2492	5,353.50
10/18/2024	629603	4IMPRINT INC	1263	2,352.19
10/18/2024	629604	INLAND WELDING SUPPLY INC	1032	96.54
10/18/2024	629605	ACCESS INFORMATION HOLDINGS	2340	600.03
10/18/2024	629606	ASH & ROWAN HARDWARE LLC	2278	26.90
10/18/2024	629607	FRANCIS AVENUE HARDWARE	2279	43.48
10/18/2024	629608	ALEXANDER DENNIS INC.	2759	252,411.90
10/18/2024	629609	IRIS GROUP HOLDINGS	2462	24,827.42
10/18/2024	629610	AFSCME	1328	611.20
10/18/2024	629611	AFSCME	1328	116.00
10/18/2024	629612	ALCOBRA METALS INC	2140	1,099.81
				-

Check Date	Check #	Payee	Reference	Amount
10/18/2024	629613	AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	2098	2,008.65
10/18/2024 10/18/2024	629614	STEVEN W NILES JR NORTHWEST INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LLC	2276 1058	43.49
10/18/2024	629615 629616	AMERIGAS 1790	1058	141.34 108.89
10/18/2024	629617	HURST & ESTATES LLC	2942	1,000.00
10/18/2024	629618	ARCTIC LIGHTING & ELECTRIC LLC	2100	45,060.30
10/18/2024	629619	AMALG TRANSIT UNION #1015	1055	26,244.17
10/18/2024	629620	AMALG TRANSIT UNION #1598	1056	1,152.23
10/18/2024	629621	AMALGAMATED TRANSIT UNION	1057	174.02
10/18/2024	629622	AUTOMATED ACCOUNTS INC	1079	2,856.63
10/18/2024	629623 629624	AVISTA CORPORATION BIXBY MACHINE TOOL SUPPLY INC	1081 1106	868.10 280.74
10/18/2024 10/18/2024	629625	THE BRAUN CORPORATION	1106	280.74 382.72
10/18/2024	629626	BUD CLARY CHEVROLET	1125	345,883.79
10/18/2024	629627	CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CHILD SUPPORT SERVIC	1130	1,449.22
10/18/2024	629628	LITHIA MOTORS SUPPORT SERVICES	1024	1,917.89
10/18/2024	629629	CAPTIVE-AIRE SYSTEMS INC	2539	5,283.19
10/18/2024	629630	CARLSON SHEET METAL WORKS INC	1139	601.68
10/18/2024	629631	COMMUNTY COLLEGES OF SPOKANE	1174	16,655.60
10/18/2024 10/18/2024	629632 629633	CDW-GOVERNMENT CONSOLIDATED ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTORS	1132 1133	1,526.00 524.03
10/18/2024	629634	QWEST CORPORATION	1133	273.83
10/18/2024	629635	CHARGEPOINT INC	2717	14,832.72
10/18/2024	629636	CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AGENCY	1825	392.30
10/18/2024	629637	CITY GLASS SPOKANE INC	2599	4,970.40
10/18/2024	629638	CITY OF MEDICAL LAKE	1424	117.48
10/18/2024	629639	CITY OF SPOKANE	1601	3,884.03
10/18/2024	629640	CLEAN CONCEPTS GROUP INC	1471	499.22
10/18/2024 10/18/2024	629641 629642	CLEAN HARBOR ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES INC. COLEMAN OIL COMPANY LLC.	2741 2683	333.87 86,048.35
10/18/2024	629643	COMCAST	2085 1170	00,040.55 190.11
10/18/2024	629644	COMMERCIAL TIRE INC	2451	1,069.75
10/18/2024	629645	COMPUNET INC	1166	125.00
10/18/2024	629646	CONSEAL CONTAINERS LLC	1176	397.78
10/18/2024	629647	WASHINGTON STATE DEPT OF CORRECTIONS	1708	1,910.55
10/18/2024	629648	CUMMINS INC	1027	11,402.59
10/18/2024	629649	DAN DUNNE DEVIDES DUSINESS DECORDS MANAGEMENTEING	2947	1,085.18
10/18/2024 10/18/2024	629650 629651	DEVRIES BUSINESS RECORDS MANAGEMENT INC DOW JONES & COMPANY	1766 2698	17.50 187.48
10/18/2024	629652	DOW JONES & COMPANY DOWNTOWN SPOKANE DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION	1217	212.00
10/18/2024	629653	EMPLOYEE ADVISORY COUNCIL	1236	719.50
10/18/2024	629654	EL JAY OIL CO INC	1003	26,980.17
10/18/2024	629655	ELECTRICAL SERVICE PRODUCTS INC	1230	425.10
10/18/2024	629656	ETTER MCMAHON LAMBERSON VAN WERT & ORESKOV	2737	15,361.50
10/18/2024	629657	FASTENAL COMPANY	1249	445.33
10/18/2024	629658 629659	THE FIG TREE FIRST DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS LLC	2465 2730	170.00 1,367.03
10/18/2024 10/18/2024	629659	FIRST DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS LLC FP MAILING SOLUTIONS	1878	3,000.00
10/18/2024	629661	BUSINESS INTERIORS OF IDAHO	2715	497.00
10/18/2024	629662	FEDEX	1808	331.88
10/18/2024	629663	GORDON TRUCK CENTERS INC	1018	21,634.59
10/18/2024	629664	GALLS LLC	1271	6,635.88
10/18/2024	629665	GALLS PARENT HOLDINGS LLC	1271	376.29
10/18/2024	629666	GILLIG LLC	1279	35,979.70
10/18/2024 10/18/2024	629667 629668	W.W. GRAINGER INC GRAYBAR ELECTRIC CO INC	1285 1287	1,434.59 114.95
10/18/2024	629669	GRATBAR ELECTRIC COINC GRIMCO INC	2696	591.98
10/18/2024	629670	H & H BUSINESS SYSTEMS	1298	610.58
10/18/2024	629671	HOGAN MFG INC	1008	2,244.74
10/18/2024	629672	HOTSY OF SPOKANE	2370	2,697.75
10/18/2024	629673	IL DCS AND FAMILY SERVICES	2768	276.53
10/18/2024	629674	JANEK CORPORATION	1358	349.50
10/18/2024	629675	JARMS HARDWARE INC	2548	54.43
10/18/2024 10/18/2024	629676 629677	WILLIAM CORP KERSHAW'S INC	1363 1374	524.94 85.81
10/18/2024	629678	L&E PARK LLC	2391	4,347.28
10/18/2024	629679	LES SCHWAB TIRE CENTERS OF WASHINGTON INC	1393	88.20
10/18/2024	629680	LIBERTY LAKE SEWER AND WATER DISTRICT	1396	513.19
10/18/2024	629681	LOWE'S COMPANIES, INC	2913	210.31
10/18/2024	629682	LPM SUPPLY INC	1382	276.16
10/18/2024	629683	MAINTENANCE SOLUTIONS	1418	627.84
10/18/2024	629684	NEALTON INC	2896	2,477.11

Chaol: Data	Choole #	Bayaa	Dofononao	Amount
<u>Check Date</u> 10/18/2024	<u>Check #</u> 629685	<u>Pavee</u> O49 SOLUTIONS LLC	Reference 2594	<u>Amount</u> 225.63
10/18/2024	629686	MOHAWK MANUFACTURING & SUPPLY CO	1011	1,149.49
10/18/2024	629687	MOTION AUTO SUPPLY INC	1011	65.18
10/18/2024	629688	MOUNTAIN DOG SIGN COMPANY INC	2663	231.91
10/18/2024	629689	NAPA AUTO PARTS INC	1014	14,432.85
10/18/2024	629690	THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY LLC	1015	7,287.66
10/18/2024	629691	NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS	1102	95.00
10/18/2024	629692	CSWW INC	1102	119.89
10/18/2024	629693	TAMMY LYNNE GLIDEWELL	1282	3,570.00
10/18/2024	629694	OFFICE DEPOT INC	1483	166.94
10/18/2024	629695	RUTH FERGUSON	901	34.00
10/18/2024	629696	PACIFIC OFFICE SOLUTIONS PROVISIONAL SERVICES INC	2288 2697	162.94
10/18/2024 10/18/2024	629697 629698	PROVISIONAL SERVICES INC. MULTI SERVICE TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS INC	2146	1,595.00 374.87
10/18/2024	629699	ROBERT A BONUCCELLI	2938	895.70
10/18/2024	629700	ROMAINE ELECTRIC CORPORATION	1548	568.39
10/18/2024	629701	ROSE L TORKAR	2939	2,859.42
10/18/2024	629702	WILPAT ENTERPRISES INC	1550	174.40
10/18/2024	629703	S T A - WELL	1557	549.50
10/18/2024	629704	SAFELITE FULFILLMENT INC	2889	411.18
10/18/2024	629705	SAFETY-KLEEN SYSTEMS INC	1564	5,402.04
10/18/2024	629706	SAM SCHWARTZ CONSULTING LLC	2369	70,407.79
10/18/2024	629707	SCHETKY NORTHWEST SALES INC	1570	358.99
10/18/2024	629708	SCHINDLER ELEVATOR CORPORATION	1930	8,399.97
10/18/2024	629709	SENSKE LAWN & TREE CARE INC	2194	358.61
10/18/2024	629710	SIMPLIFILE LC	2375	321.95
10/18/2024	629711	SITEONE LANDSCAPE SUPPLY LLC	2557	192.58
10/18/2024	629712	SIX ROBBLEES INC	1017	3,243.99
10/18/2024 10/18/2024	629713	SPOKANE PUBLIC FACILITIES DISTRICT SPOKANE COUNTY TREASURER	1941	1,484.00
10/18/2024	629714 629715	SPOKANE COUNTY TREASURER SPOKANE COUNTY SOLID WASTE	1603 1603	1,302.40 32.02
10/18/2024	629716	SPOKANE COUNT I SOLID WASTE SPOKANE HOUSE OF HOSE INC	1605	2,220.55
10/18/2024	629717	SPOKANE OPTICAL COMPANY LLC	1605	2,220.55
10/18/2024	629718	SPOKANE POWER TOOL	1608	926.31
10/18/2024	629719	THE SPOKESMAN REVIEW	1616	1,753.61
10/18/2024	629720	SPORTWORKS GLOBAL LLC	1617	4,112.60
10/18/2024	629721	STA OPERATIONS	1556	66.49
10/18/2024	629722	STAR RENTALS & SALES	1629	458.49
10/18/2024	629723	STONEWAY ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO	1633	150.66
10/18/2024	629724	SUN SUPPLY INC.	2710	1,601.56
10/18/2024	629725	TENNESSEE CHILD SUPPORT	2944	39.22
10/18/2024	629726	TERMINAL SUPPLY INC	1648	2,144.93
10/18/2024	629727	THERMO KING NORTHWEST	1650	2,871.93
10/18/2024	629728	UNITED WAY OF SPOKANE COUNTY	1684	208.31
10/18/2024	629729	US BANK NATIONAL FINANCIAL INSTITUTION SUPPLY INC	1678	5,415.08
10/18/2024 10/18/2024	629730 629731	AMERICAN FEDERATION OF STATE COUNTY 2 WA COUN	2936 1705	404.25 1,703.57
10/18/2024	629732	WALTER E NELSON CO	1703	1,024.57
10/18/2024	629733	WARTER E ALESON CO WASTE MANAGEMENT RECYCLE AMERICA	1702	480.54
10/18/2024	629734	WEST CENTRAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIAT	2262	875.00
10/18/2024	629735	WENDLE MOTORS INCORPORATED	1021	1,012.40
10/18/2024	629736	WESCO GROUP LLC	2368	4,798.42
10/18/2024	629737	WHITES BOOTS INC	1744	270.32
10/18/2024	629738	WILBUR-ELLIS COMPANY	1747	434.51
10/18/2024	629739	THE W.W. WILLIAMS COMPANY	2870	12,332.36
10/18/2024	629740	VERIZON	2142	10,906.21
10/17/2024	629741	CITY OF AIRWAY HEIGHTS	2772	694.61
10/25/2024	629742	4IMPRINT INC	1263	157.81
10/25/2024	629743	INLAND WELDING SUPPLY INC	1032	667.20
10/25/2024 10/25/2024	629744	ASH & ROWAN HARDWARE LLC FRANCIS AVENUE HARDWARE	2278	60.91 125.60
10/25/2024	629745 629746	ALCOBRA METALS INC	2279 2140	135.60 1,044.88
10/25/2024	629740	ALCOBRA METALS INC AMAZON CAPITAL SERVICES INC	2098	3,253.98
10/25/2024	629748	NORTHWEST INDUSTRIAL SERVICES LLC	1058	394.04
10/25/2024	629749	AUTO B CLEAN INC	1020	9,245.47
10/25/2024	629750	AVISTA CORPORATION	1081	844.86
10/25/2024	629751	CONTINENTAL BATTERY COMPANY	2915	334.58
10/25/2024	629752	ROBERT J BERG	1099	136.25
10/25/2024	629753	BLACK PROINVEST SCHADE TOWER LLC	2767	7,012.55
10/25/2024	629754	BROADWAY INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CO LLC	1120	46.33
10/25/2024	629755	BUD CLARY CHEVROLET	1125	49,411.97
10/25/2024	629756	BUDINGER & ASSOCIATES INC	2149	27,066.22

Check Date	Check #	Pavee	Reference	Amount
10/25/2024	629757	BULLDOG ROOTER INC	1126	293.21
10/25/2024	629758	LITHIA MOTORS SUPPORT SERVICES	1024	134.29
10/25/2024	629759	CANON FINANCIAL SERVICES INC	1154	627.48
10/25/2024	629760	CDW-GOVERNMENT	1132	3,793.89
10/25/2024 10/25/2024	629761 629762	CONSOLIDATED ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTORS CENTER FOR TRANSPORTATION AND THE ENVIRONMEN	1133 2335	84.79 5,000.00
10/25/2024	629763	CITY GLASS SPOKANE INC	2555 2599	5,000.00
10/25/2024	629764	CITY OF SPOKANE	1601	705.49
10/25/2024	629765	CLEANCO CARPET WINDOW & AIR DUCT CLEANING LLC	2781	2,699.25
10/25/2024	629766	COFFMAN ENGINEERS INC	1162	13,870.56
10/25/2024	629767	COLEMAN OIL COMPANY LLC.	2683	151,363.08
10/25/2024	629768	KATHLEEN M COLLINS	1163	5,000.00
10/25/2024	629769	COMMERCIAL TIRE INC	2451	1,680.74
10/25/2024 10/25/2024	629770 629771	COMPUNET INC CROWN CASTLE INTERNATIONAL CORP.	1166 2733	35,140.54 2,115.99
10/25/2024	629772	CUMMINS INC	1027	14,089.22
10/25/2024	629773	EDEN ADVANCED PEST TECHNOLOGIES	2428	190.75
10/25/2024	629774	EL JAY OIL CO INC	1003	14,552.85
10/25/2024	629775	ELITE ENTRY SYSTEMS LLC	2632	1,194.25
10/25/2024	629776	FASTENAL COMPANY	1249	1,804.64
10/25/2024	629777	V02 COLLECTION INC.	2860	321.26
10/25/2024	629778	FLYNN BEC LP	2479	1,034.00
10/25/2024 10/25/2024	629779 629780	FREE PRESS PUBLISHING INC FEDEX	1985 1808	459.50 424.18
10/25/2024	629781	GORDON TRUCK CENTERS INC	1018	4,672.21
10/25/2024	629782	AL FRENCH	1266	319.46
10/25/2024	629783	GALLS LLC	1271	7,172.43
10/25/2024	629784	GARD COMMUNICATIONS INC	1272	935.25
10/25/2024	629785	GILLIG LLC	1279	24,134.29
10/25/2024	629786	WIRELESS SENSOR TECHNOLOGIES INC	2561	22.80
10/25/2024	629787	W.W. GRAINGER INC	1285	2,504.41
10/25/2024	629788 629789	GUARDIAN SECURITY SYSTEMS INC	2199 1298	1,046.19 397.01
10/25/2024 10/25/2024	629789	H & H BUSINESS SYSTEMS PAMELA HALEY	2043	162.08
10/25/2024	629791	HOGAN MFG INC	1008	337.19
10/25/2024	629792	HUMANIX CORP	1329	279.38
10/25/2024	629793	ARCADIS A CALIFORNIA PARTNERSHIP	1336	10,377.31
10/25/2024	629794	INLAND FIRST AID AND SAFETY	2895	725.01
10/25/2024	629795	JOHNSON CONTROLS FIRE PROTECTION LP	1584	7,381.13
10/25/2024	629796	WILLIAM CORP	1363	1,069.62
10/25/2024 10/25/2024	629797 629798	KERSHAW'S INC L&M TRUCK SALES INC	1374 2400	86.20 3,070.57
10/25/2024	629799	LONG BUSINESS FORMS	2301	1,018.06
10/25/2024	629800	MAGALDI & MAGALDI INC	1416	471.60
10/25/2024	629801	MICHELIN NORTH AMERICA INC	2325	53,674.26
10/25/2024	629802	MICHIGAN TRUCK SPRING OF SAGINAW INC	2634	493.63
10/25/2024	629803	NEALTON INC	2896	222.26
10/25/2024	629804	MOHAWK MANUFACTURING & SUPPLY CO	1011	286.08
10/25/2024	629805	MOTION AUTO SUPPLY INC	1012	65.18 724.85
10/25/2024 10/25/2024	629806 629807	MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS INC MUNCIE RECLAMATION AND SUPPLY CO	1448 1013	724.85 4,918.93
10/25/2024	629808	GENUINE PARTS COMPANY	1013	381.63
10/25/2024	629809	NAPA AUTO PARTS INC	1014	7,743.19
10/25/2024	629810	THE AFTERMARKET PARTS COMPANY LLC	1015	17,913.36
10/25/2024	629811	NORTH 40 OUTFITTERS	1102	194.93
10/25/2024	629812	OFFICE DEPOT INC	1483	1,135.52
10/25/2024	629813	CLEDA WEATHERS-ARNOLD	901	40.00
10/25/2024	629814	ELISABETH JOHNSON GLENNA AWBREY	901 901	44.00 73.00
10/25/2024 10/25/2024	629815 629816	RILEY BRENT	901 901	200.00
10/25/2024	629817	CARRIE HAIGHT	903	35.36
10/25/2024	629818	Charlene Gresham	903	96.10
10/25/2024	629819	Darin Branting	900	88.36
10/25/2024	629820	PROVISIONAL SERVICES INC.	2697	1,102.00
10/25/2024	629821	MULTI SERVICE TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS INC	2146	152.72
10/25/2024	629822	SAFELITE FULFILLMENT INC	2889	2,539.93
10/25/2024 10/25/2024	629823 629824	SIMPLIFILE LC LANCE SPEIRS	2375 2911	319.95 202.10
10/25/2024	629824 629825	LANCE SPEIRS SUMMIT REHABILITATION ASSOCIATES PLLC	1638	202.10 400.00
10/25/2024	629826	SOLID WASTE SYSTEMS LLC	2514	328.65
10/25/2024	629827	THE ENGRAVER INC	1242	50.69
10/25/2024	629828	THERMO KING NORTHWEST	1650	223.76

Check Date	Check #	Payee	Reference	Amount
10/25/2024	629829	TIM HATTENBURG	2763	261.33
10/25/2024	629830	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE INC	1683	48.34
10/25/2024	629831	USSC ACQUISITION CORP	1676	1,118.26
10/25/2024	629832	UTILITIES PLUS	2606	12.00
10/25/2024	629833	WA STATE DEPT OF ECOLOGY	1706	780.00
10/25/2024	629834	WALTER E NELSON CO	1721	4,381.94
10/25/2024	629835	WENDLE MOTORS INCORPORATED	1021	74.69
10/25/2024	629836	WESCO GROUP LLC	2368	375.31
10/25/2024	629837	WESTERN STATES EQUIPMENT	1740	111.40
10/25/2024	629838	THE W.W. WILLIAMS COMPANY	2870	4,336.77
10/25/2024	629839	WASHINGTON STATE TRANSIT ASSOC	1715	400.00
		TOTAL OCTOBER ACCOUNTS PAYABLE		6,071,702.57
10/1/2024-10/31/2024	АСН	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	2286	151,695.33
10/1/2024-10/51/2024	nen	WORKER'S COM ENDATION	2200	101,090.00
	Т	OTAL OCTOBER WORKER'S COMPENSATION DISBURSE	MENTS	151,695.33
	-			101,000100
10/04/2024	730753-730795	PAYROLL AND TAXES PR 20, 2024	VARIES	2,816,600.68
10/18/2024	730796-730817	PAYROLL AND TAXES PR 21, 2024	VARIES	2,114,871.48
		TOTAL OCTOBER PAYROLL AND TAXES		4,931,472.16
10/22/2024	АСН		1767	5 151 05
10/22/2024 10/22/2024	ACH	WA STATE - DOR (EXCISE TAX) WA STATE - DOR (LEASEHOLD TAX)	1767	5,151.25
10/22/2024	ACH	WA STATE - DOK (LEASEHOLD TAX)	1/0/	3,101.72
		TOTAL OCTOBER EXCISE AND LEASEHOLD TAX DISI	DIDGEMENT	8,252.97
		IUTAL OCTOBER EACISE AND LEASEHOLD TAX DISI	DUKSEMENI	8,252.97
		TOTAL OCTOBER DISBURSEMENTS FROM TO1 ACCOUNT	UNTS	11,163,123.03
				, .,,
	TOTAL	OCTOBER DISBURSEMENTS FROM TO5 TRAVEL ADVAN	ICE ACCOUNT	0.00
		TOTAL OCTOBER DISBURSEMENTS TO1 & TO5 ACCOU	UNTS	11,163,123.03

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 9D :	PUBLIC WORKS CONTRACTS UNDER \$35,000: FINAL ACCEPTANCE
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	N/A
SUBMITTED BY:	Jordan Hayes-Horton, Senior Procurement Manager

SUMMARY: Per RCW 39.08.030, all Public Works contracts require acceptance for completion by the STA Board of Directors and an approved affidavit of wages paid from the Washington State Department of Labor & Industries.

The table summarizes projects below \$35,000 ready for acceptance by the Board:

Purchase Order/ Contract Number	Project Description	Contractor	Purchase Order/ Contract Value	Substantial Completion Date of the Work
20240152	Semi-Annual Plaza Roof Inspections	Flynn BEC LP	\$2,398.00	10/11/2024
20242004	Plaza Ceiling Fan Installation	Arctic Lighting & Electric, LL	\$9,047.00	10/23/2024
20240441	Plaza Window Cleaning	ABM Industry Groups, LLC	\$11,366.78	10/24/2024
20242236	Plaza Suite 200 – Blinds	Zeal Endeavors <i>dba</i> Budget Blinds of North Spokane	\$6,802.69	10/30/2024
20241317	South Hill P & R Camera Update	ADT Commercial, LLC	\$26,375.14	11/1/2024
20241824	Albany Shop Door -Guide Repair	Continental Door Company	\$5,315.00	11/1/2024
20242403	Plaza Office 222B – Blinds	Zeal Endeavors <i>dba</i> Budget Blinds of North Spokane	\$5,637.26	11/7/2024

Public Works contracts with a value of \$35,000 or more (before tax) also require release of retainage authorization from the Washington State Employment Security Department, Department of Revenue, & Department of Labor & Industries. These contracts are presented individually to the Board for approval as part of the consent agenda when needed.

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: Approve, by motion, acceptance of the above contracts as complete and authorize release of retainage security subject to receipt of Department of Labor & Industries approved prevailing wage affidavits.

FINAL REVIEW FOR BOARD BY:

Division Head ____/ Chief Executive Officer Key Legal Counsel __//

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

agenda item <u>9E</u> :	I-90 / VALLEY HIGH PERFORMANCE TRANSIT CORRIDOR DEVELOPMENT PLAN: ROUTE 7 SUPPLEMENTAL
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	Planning & Development (Haley)
SUBMITTED BY:	Karl Otterstrom, Chief Planning & Development Officer Dan Wells, Deputy Director for Capital Development

SUMMARY: The I-90/Valley High Performance Transit (HPT) Route 7 is planned to supersede Routes 60 and 74 as one singular route that extends from Spokane International Airport to the City of Liberty Lake. Staff presented to the Planning & Development Committee on planning efforts associated with this investment and a supplemental draft plan to the I-90/Valley HPT Corridor Development Plan (CDP) and are now seeking the Board's approval for the Route 7 Supplemental report.

BACKGROUND: As part of *STA Moving Forward*, Spokane Transit is delivering new services and infrastructure to provide residents with expanded regional mobility choices. In October 2022, the STA Board of Directors approved the I-90/Valley HPT Corridor Development Plan as the culmination of a planning effort to further define the investments to support regional mobility along Interstate 90. Investments such as Mirabeau Transit Center and Argonne Station Park and Ride were identified investments in the CDP. The CDP also identified Route 7 as the primary investment in all-day, two-way service as part of delivering *STA Moving Forward*.

STA staff prepared a draft supplemental report to accompany the CDP that addresses the routing and investment plan for future Route 7 and provided to the Planning & Development Committee for review in June 2024. Route 7 is planned to replace Routes 60 Airport and 74 Liberty Lake via Mirabeau Park and Ride in September 2025. This includes the following elements:

- Making Spokane International Airport, rather than West Plains Transit Center, the western terminal of Route 7
- Adjusting the Route 7's path, traveling on Flint Road and US Highway 2 between Airport Drive and Sunset Boulevard, to be consistent with changes that went into effect on Route 60 Airport in September 2024
- New bay assignments at the Mirabeau Transit Center
- Identifying stop locations that will receive enhanced HPT investments, including HPT markers with digital signage, and shelters, as well as stops to be closed, relocated or consolidated
- Plans for future integration with Argonne Station Park and Ride

Public engagement in the planning has included five open houses held in March, April, and September 2024 in connection with *Connect 2035* and other transportation projects. The draft Supplemental Report was last reviewed with the Planning & Development Committee on June 5, 2024.

I-90 / Valley High Performance Transit Corridor Development Plan: Route 7 Supplemental Page 2

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO COMMITTEE</u>: Recommend the Board of Directors approve, by motion, the Route 7 CDP Supplemental Report for the I-90/Valley High Performance Transit Corridor Development Plan.

<u>COMMITTEE ACTION</u>: Approved as presented by Committee and forwarded to the Board Consent agenda.

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: Approve, by motion, the Route 7 CDP Supplemental Report for the I-90/Valley High Performance Transit Corridor Development

FINAL REVIEW FOR BOARD BY:

Division Head <u>ko</u> Chief Executive Officer <u>Counsel</u> Legal Counsel <u>mc</u>

I-90/Valley High Performance Transit Corridor



Corridor Development Plan:

Route 7 Supplemental Report

November 1, 2024 DRAFT

A supplement to the I-90/Valley High Performance Transit (HPT) Corridor Development Plan, approved October 22, 2022

Table of Contents

Executive Summary	1
Background	1
Purpose and Objectives	2
Route 7 Outline	2
Routing and Alignment	3
Stop Improvements Overview	3
ADA Loading Pad	3
Enhanced Stop	4
Enhanced Stop with Shelter	4
Transit Center and Stations:	4
Proposed Stop Actions	5

List of Figures

Figure 1: I-90/Valley CDP Preferred Alternative	.2
Figure 2: Route 7 Station Locations	.3
Figure 3: HPT Station Example Rendering	.4

List of Tables

Table 1 – Proposed Stop Actions: Route 7	5
--	---

Executive Summary

The I-90/Valley Corridor Development Plan (CDP), approved by the STA Board of Directors in October 2022, documents the analyses and outreach conducted as part of the planning processes that were fundamental to developing the plan and itemizes key next steps for the implementation process. The CDP, along with appendices and project planning information, can be found here: <u>https://www.spokanetransit.com/projects/i-90-valley-high-performance-transit-hpt-project/</u>

This CDP Route 7 Supplemental Report (Report) is a companion document to the CDP and defines the future Route 7 and the desired improvements, alignment, operational requirements, and actions proposed for each stop along the corridor. The Report proposes stop locations that will receive High-Performance Transit (HPT) investments, including HPT markers with digital signage, and shelters, as well as stops proposed to be closed, relocated, or consolidated. This Report also suggests and outlines the following:

- Making Spokane International Airport, rather than West Plains Transit Center, the western terminus of Route 7
- Maintaining the same routing Route 60 Airport began using in September 2024, to include Flint Road and Sunset Boulevard
- o Plans for future integration with Argonne Station Park and Ride

Background

The *STA Moving Forward* (STAMF) strategic plan, initially adopted in 2014 and for which voters approved funding in 2016, Spokane Transit Authority (STA) envisioned a network of HPT corridors providing all-day, two-way frequent service which offers competitive speeds to the private automobile, features improved amenities for passengers, and is even more attractive and effective than regular fixed-route service. One of these corridors is referred to as the I-90/Valley corridor, extending between the Spokane International Airport and Coeur d'Alene and connecting Downtown Spokane, Spokane Valley, Liberty Lake and Post Falls. STAMF calls for core program infrastructure and service improvements between Spokane and Liberty Lake, including a new transit center, additional park-and-ride capacity and improved peak hour and off-peak hour service. The I-90/Valley CDP was heavily informed by STAMF and includes these improvements.

Additionally, The I-90/Valley corridor is one of the six HPT corridors identified in *Connect Spokane*, STA's Comprehensive Plan with major investments in service and/or infrastructure within STA's ten-year strategic plan. HPT service allows for spontaneous travel thanks to a relatively higher frequency, and HPT corridors are STA's highest ridership corridors where investments in speed and reliability, frequency, hours of service, and passenger amenities are made. The CDP classifies Route 7 as the mainline and primary HPT route in the corridor.

There are three routes outlined as part of the I-90/Valley HPT: Routes 7, 77, and 99. They are shown below in Figure 1 as a simplified diagram. Note Route 7 is the focus of this Report, and Route's 77 and 99 are shown to provide further information and context only.

Figure 1: I-90/Valley CDP Preferred Alternative



Purpose and Objectives

The I-90/Valley HPT Route 7 spans jurisdictional boundaries, including the City of Spokane, City of Spokane Valley, and City of Liberty Lake. Additionally, the western terminal of Route 7 is planned to be adjacent to Spokane International Airport's (SIA) passenger terminal.

This report describes any updates or revisions from the original CDP with a focus on the implementation of Route 7. Proposed stop actions and routing decisions are based on ridership data, community input, coordination with the jurisdictions having authority, and internal feedback through the planning process, and reflect conditions along the corridor. This Report outlines the route, proposed stop actions, and HPT improvements for Route 7.

Route 7 Outline

Route 7 is an evolution of the existing Route 74 Mirabeau/Liberty Lake, which currently operates between Liberty Lake and Downtown Spokane via I-90, and Route 60 Airport, which currently operates between the Spokane International Airport and Downtown Spokane. Route 7 will revise Route 74 to go beyond downtown Spokane to Spokane International Airport by effectively combining its operations with Route 60. Route 7 will also serve the future Argonne Station Park & Ride once complete, adding service and connections to Spokane Valley and Millwood. Route 7 will introduce an increased span of service at night on weekdays and Saturdays and introduce a new service on Sundays. While the approved showed future Route 7 connecting with the West Plains Transit Center (WPTC), this amendment proposes classifying the segment between the airport and WPTC as a possible future extension and will not be included at launch of revenue service in September 2025. Under the current scheduling assumptions, the WPTC would be served as an interlined service, that is, most trips will continue to or from Route 63 Geiger. Terminating Route 7 at SIA provides more operational flexibility and improved legibility of service for customers, including first-time passengers visiting Spokane by way of the airport.



Figure 2: Route 7 Station Locations

ROUTING AND ALIGNMENT

As mentioned above, Route 7 effectively combines Routes 60 and 74 into a single route and follows much of their established alignments. The Route operates on W. Airport Dr., Flint Rd., Sunset Hwy./Sunset Blvd., the 3rd Ave. and 2nd Ave. couplet, the Monroe St. and Lincoln St. Couplet, Riverside Ave. (eastbound) and Sprague Ave. (westbound), Browne St. (southbound) and Division St. (northbound), I-90 to Pines Rd., E. Indiana Ave., N. Liberty Lake Rd., E. Appleway Ave., N. Molter Rd., and E. Mission Ave.

STOP IMPROVEMENTS OVERVIEW

HPT routes include enhanced amenities at selected locations that convey a sense of permanence and reliability to the customer. While the full set of characteristics of HPT stops and stations are described in greater detail in Section 3 of the I-90 Valley CDP, the sections below provide an overview of the infrastructure improvements that could potentially be implemented along the future Route 7.

ADA LOADING PAD

According to STA's design standards, ADA-compliant passenger loading pads in the STA system are a minimum of eight feet by eight feet concrete and facilitate the deployment of the access ramp at the front door

of a bus. It is our goal to improve stops to meet these standards for new and improved stops, consistent with standard stop designs.

ENHANCED STOP

Enhanced stops may consist of wayfinding signage, and a waste bin, as well as ADA accessibility. They are typically designed to accommodate future amenities such as seating and passenger shelter. Locations in excess of an average of 15 daily boardings are eligible for enhanced amenities.

ENHANCED STOP WITH SHELTER

An enhanced stop with a shelter includes all the amenities of an enhanced stop with the addition of a shelter. Locations with an average of 25 daily boardings or are candidates for passenger shelters.

TRANSIT CENTER AND STATIONS:

A full HPT Station includes an HPT marker, shelter, bench, leaning rail, lighting, wayfinding, real-time information monitors, and waste/recycle bins.

The reconfiguration and expansion of Mirabeau Park and Ride to Mirabeau Transit Center will include in-lane HPT stops on E. Indiana Avenue. This will provide passengers access to board and alight westbound buses without the bus needing to pull into the Transit Center, resulting in travel time savings for Route 7 and existing Route 771.

It should be noted that while Argonne Station does not yet exist, once completed it will become a station utilized by the future Route 7.

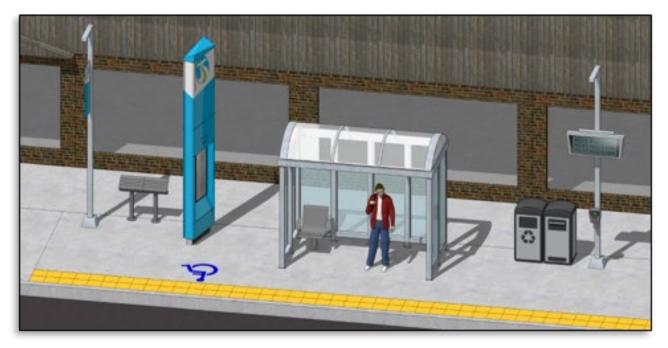


Figure 3: HPT Station Example Rendering

PROPOSED STOP ACTIONS

The table below summarizes the proposed stop actions for Route 7. Each action is the result of analyzing ridership, if it is adjacent to a neighborhood center (community center, hospital, etc.), associated with a transit center or facility, and if it is spaced according to our guidelines in a balanced distribution.

SIA Concourse A (Terminal)2539NorthboundENHANCEDSIA Concourse C (Alaska)2831WestboundSTATIONAirport Dr @ Flint4171WestboundADA PADFlint @ Granite4628EastboundNONEFlint @ Granite4629SouthboundNONEFlint @ Granite4629SouthboundNONEFlint @ Hilton2364SouthboundNONESunset @ Grove2638EastboundADA PADSunset @ Grove2638EastboundADA PADSunset @ Grove2536WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2536WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2531WestboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2531WestboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2531WestboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2543EastboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way4081EastboundNONESunset @ Connon2153WestboundNONESunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Canno	Location	Stop ID	Direction	Proposed Stop Action
SIA Concourse C (Alaska)2831WestboundSTATIONAirport Dr @ Flint4171WestboundADA PADFlint @ Granite4628EastboundNONEFlint @ Granite4730NorthboundNONEFlint @ Granite4629SouthboundNONEFlint @ Hilton4347NorthboundNONEFlint @ Hilton2364SouthboundNONESunset @ Grove2638EastboundADA PADSunset @ Grove2636WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2536WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2536WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2531WestboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2531WestboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Covernment Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundNONESunset @ Connon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @ Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon21		•		• •
Airport Dr @ Flint4171WestboundADA PADFlint @ Granite4628EastboundNONEFlint @ Granite4730NorthboundNONEFlint @ Granite4629SouthboundNONEFlint @ Hilton4347NorthboundNONESunset @ Grove2638EastboundADA PADSunset @ Grove2638EastboundADA PADSunset @ Grove2536WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2536WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2640EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2531WestboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2154WestboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundADA PADSunset @ Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2154WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2159Eas				
Flint @ Granite4628EastboundNONEFlint @ Granite4730NorthboundNONEFlint @ Granite4629SouthboundNONEFlint @ Hilton4347NorthboundNONEFlint @ Hilton2364SouthboundNONESunset @ Grove2638EastboundADA PADSunset @ Grove4079WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2536WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor4080EastboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2531WestboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2531WestboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Covernment Way4081EastboundADA PADSunset @ Connon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon4637EastboundADA PADSunset @Cannon3791EastboundADA PADSunset @Cannon3792NorthboundADA PADSunset @Cannon3792NorthboundADA PADSunset @Cannon3791EastboundADA PADSunset @Cannon3792 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
Flint @ Granite4730NorthboundNONEFlint @ Granite4629SouthboundNONEFlint @ Hilton4347NorthboundNONESunset @ Grove2638EastboundADA PADSunset @ Grove4079WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2536WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2536WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundENHANCEDSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon3791Eas				
Flint @ Granite4629SouthboundNONEFlint @ Hilton4347NorthboundNONEFlint @ Hilton2364SouthboundNONESunset @ Grove2638EastboundADA PADSunset @ Grove4079WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2536WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2531WestboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundSTATIONSunset @ Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PAD3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PAD3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PAD2nd @ Maple4635WestboundNONE2nd @ Maple4635WestboundNONE2nd @ Maple4635WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Maple4635WestboundNONE <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	_			
Flint @ Hilton4347NorthboundNONEFlint @ Hilton2364SouthboundNONESunset @ Grove2638EastboundADA PADSunset @ Grove4079WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2536WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor4080EastboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2640EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2531WestboundENHANCEDSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundADA PADSunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundNONESunset @ Cannon2153WestboundMAP ADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2154WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon3791EastboundNONE3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Maple4635WestboundNONE<				
Flint @ Hilton2364SouthboundNONESunset @ Grove2638EastboundADA PADSunset @ Grove4079WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2536WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor4080EastboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2640EastboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2640EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2531WestboundENHANCEDSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way4081EastboundENHANCEDSunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundADA PADSunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundADA PADSunset @ Cannon2153WestboundMONESunset @Cannon2153WestboundMONE3rd @ Maple2189EastboundADA PAD3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Maple4635WestboundNONE2nd @ Monroe4635WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE	_			
Sunset @ Grove2638EastboundADA PADSunset @ Grove4079WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2536WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor4080EastboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2640EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2531WestboundENHANCEDSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way4081EastboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundADA PADSunset @ Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon4637EastboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2189EastboundNONE3rd @ Aple2189EastboundADA PAD1incoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundADA PADLincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Monroe4635WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE				
Sunset @ Grove4079WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor2536WestboundADA PADSunset @ Windsor4080EastboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2640EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2531WestboundENHANCEDSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundSTATIONSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way4081EastboundENHANCEDSunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2153WestboundMDA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundMONE3rd @ Maple2189EastboundADA PAD3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Maple4635WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE	_			
Sunset @ Windsor2536WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2640EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2640EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundSTATIONSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way4081EastboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon4637EastboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2169EastboundNONE3rd @ Maple2190EastboundADA PAD3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundADA PADLincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4635WestboundNONE2nd @ Monroe4635WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE	_			
Sunset @ Windsor4080EastboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2640EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2531WestboundENHANCEDSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way4081EastboundENHANCEDSunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundADA PADSunset @Cannon3791EastboundADA PADSunset @Lear3792NorthboundADA PADSuncel @ Jefferson3792NorthboundBUS BULBSund @ Maple4636WestboundNONESund @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONESund @ Maple4635WestboundNONESund @ Monroe4635WestboundNONESund @ Maple4635WestboundNONESund @ Monroe1150SouthboundNONESund @ Monroe4581Eastbound <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
Sunset @ Lewis2535WestboundADA PADSunset @ Lewis2640EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2531WestboundENHANCEDSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundSTATIONSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way4081EastboundENHANCEDSunset @ Government Way4081EastboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon4637EastboundNONE3rd @ Maple2189EastboundNONE3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Maple4635WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE				
Sunset @ Lewis2640EastboundADA PADSunset @ Rustle2531WestboundENHANCEDSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundSTATIONSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way4081EastboundENHANCEDSunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundADA PADSunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2153WestboundNONE3rd @ Maple2189EastboundNONE3rd @ Cedar2190EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundADA PADLincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Maple4635WestboundNONE2nd @ Monroe4635WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE				
Sunset @ Rustle2531WestboundENHANCEDSunset @ Rustle2643EastboundSTATIONSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way4081EastboundENHANCEDSunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundADA PADSunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon4637EastboundENHANCEDSunset @Cannon4637EastboundNONESunset @Cannon4637EastboundADA PADSunset @Cannon3791EastboundADA PADSunset @Cedar2190EastboundADA PAD3rd @ Cedar3791EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundADA PADLincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Maple4635WestboundNONE2nd @ Monroe4635WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE				
Sunset @ Rustle2643EastboundSTATIONSunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way4081EastboundENHANCEDSunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundADA PADSunset @ Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon4637EastboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon4637EastboundNONE3rd @ Maple2189EastboundNONE3rd @ Cedar2190EastboundADA PAD3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundADA PADLincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Maple4635WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE				
Sunset @ Government Way3198WestboundADA PADSunset @ Government Way4081EastboundENHANCEDSunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon4637EastboundENHANCED3rd @ Maple2189EastboundNONE3rd @ Cedar2190EastboundADA PAD3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundADA PADLincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Maple4635WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE				
Sunset @ Government Way4081EastboundENHANCEDSunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon4637EastboundENHANCED3rd @ Maple2189EastboundNONE3rd @ Cedar2190EastboundADA PAD3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundADA PADLincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Jafferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1150SouthboundNONEMonroe @ 1st1150SouthboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE				
Sunset @ Lindeke2154WestboundNONESunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon4637EastboundENHANCED3rd @ Maple2189EastboundNONE3rd @ Cedar2190EastboundADA PAD3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundADA PADLincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE	· · · · · ·			
Sunset @ Lindeke2644EastboundADA PADSunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon4637EastboundENHANCED3rd @ Maple2189EastboundNONE3rd @ Cedar2190EastboundADA PAD3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundADA PADLincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE	· · ·			
Sunset @Cannon2153WestboundSTATIONSunset @Cannon4637EastboundENHANCED3rd @ Maple2189EastboundNONE3rd @ Cedar2190EastboundADA PAD3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundADA PADLincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundBUS BULB2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE		2644		
Sunset @Cannon4637EastboundENHANCED3rd @ Maple2189EastboundNONE3rd @ Cedar2190EastboundADA PAD3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundADA PADLincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundBUS BULB2nd @ Jonroe4635WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE				
3rd @ Maple2189EastboundNONE3rd @ Cedar2190EastboundADA PAD3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundADA PADLincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundBUS BULB2nd @ Monroe4635WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE	_	4637	Eastbound	
3rd @ Cedar2190EastboundADA PAD3rd @ Jefferson3791EastboundADA PADLincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundADA PADLincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundBUS BULB2nd @ Monroe4635WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE		2189	Eastbound	NONE
Lincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundADA PADLincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundBUS BULB2nd @ Monroe4635WestboundNONE2nd @ Monroe4635WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE	·	2190	Eastbound	ADA PAD
Lincoln @ 2nd3792NorthboundADA PADLincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundBUS BULB2nd @ Monroe4635WestboundNONE2nd @ Monroe4635WestboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE	3rd @ Jefferson	3791	Eastbound	ADA PAD
Lincoln @ Sprague1051NorthboundBUS BULB2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundBUS BULB2nd @ Monroe4635WestboundNONEMonroe @ 1st1150SouthboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE		3792		
2nd @ Maple4636WestboundNONE2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundBUS BULB2nd @ Monroe4635WestboundNONEMonroe @ 1st1150SouthboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE		1051	Northbound	BUS BULB
2nd @ Jefferson1152WestboundBUS BULB2nd @ Monroe4635WestboundNONEMonroe @ 1st1150SouthboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE		4636	Westbound	NONE
2nd @ Monroe4635WestboundNONEMonroe @ 1st1150SouthboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE				
Monroe @ 1st1150SouthboundNONERiverside @ Post4581EastboundNONE				
Riverside @ Post 4581 Eastbound NONE			Southbound	
			Eastbound	
		4577	Westbound	NONE

Table 1 – Proposed Stop Actions: Route 7

Riverside @ Washington	1505	Eastbound	NONE
Sprague @ Stevens	1954	Westbound	NONE
Sprague @ Bernard	1953	Westbound	NONE
Sprague @ Browne	1952	Westbound	NONE
Argonne Station	TBD	Westbound	TRANSIT CENTER*
Argonne Station	TBD	Eastbound	TRANSIT CENTER*
Indiana @ Pines	2793	Eastbound	ADA PAD
Indiana @ Pines	4009	Westbound	STATION
Indiana @ 12718 E (Olympic Boat)	4003	Eastbound	PROPOSED CLOSE
Indiana @ E. 12718 Olympic Boat	4008	Westbound	PROPOSED CLOSE
Mirabeau Transit Center Bay 4	4442	Westbound	TRANSIT CENTER*
Mirabeau Transit Center (internal	1112	Westbound	
platform)	4439	Eastbound	TRANSIT CENTER*
Indiana @ Mirabeau Parkway	3755	Eastbound	PROPOSED CLOSE
Indiana @ Mirabeau Parkway	3870	Westbound	PROPOSED CLOSE
Indiana @ 13518 E	4006	Eastbound	PROPOSED CLOSE
Indiana @ 13518 E	4007	Westbound	PROPOSED CLOSE
Indiana @ Evergreen	4187	Westbound	NONE
Indiana @ Evergreen	3757	Eastbound	NONE
Indiana @ Valley Mall (IHOP)	2795	Eastbound	PROPOSED CLOSE
Indiana @ Valley Mall (Black Angus)	3400	Westbound	STATION
Indiana @ Valley Mall	2796	Eastbound	ADA PAD
Indiana @ Valley Mall (Olive Garden)	2797	Eastbound	ADA PAD
Indiana @ Valley Mall (Best Buy)	2800	Westbound	ADA PAD
Indiana @ Hanson Center Eastbound	2798	Eastbound	ENHANCED
Indiana @ Hanson Center Signal Light	3398	Westbound	ENHANCED
Indiana @ 15915 E Indiana	4296	Westbound	ENHANCED
Indiana @ 15812 E Indiana	4297	Eastbound	ENHANCED
Indiana @ 16114 E Indiana	4298	Eastbound	PROPOSED CLOSE
Indiana @ River View Center	4295	Westbound	PROPOSED CLOSE
Indiana @ Desmet Ct	4294	Westbound	NONE
Indiana @ Desmet Ct	4299	Eastbound	NONE
Indiana @ Bella Tess	4300	Eastbound	NONE
Mission @ Riverhouse	4293	Westbound	NONE
Mission @ Arc	4545	Westbound	ADA PAD
Mission @ Arc	2926	Eastbound	ADA PAD
Mission @ Long	4544	Westbound	ADA PAD
Mission @ Long	2927	Eastbound	ADA PAD
Mission @ Barker	4659	Eastbound	ENHANCED
Mission @ Barker	4661	Westbound	ENHANCED
Mission @ Harmony	4143	Westbound	CLOSED
	4145	westbound	CLOSED

Mission @ Grady	4144	Eastbound	ADA PAD
Mission @ Grady	4147	Westbound	ADA PAD
Mission @ Holl	4145	Eastbound	ADA PAD
Mission @ Holl	4146	Westbound	ADA PAD
Mission @ Harvest	4570	Westbound	NONE
Mission @ Harvest	4571	Eastbound	NONE
E Mission Ave	4569	Westbound	NONE
E Mission Ave	4668	Eastbound	NONE
E Mission Ave	4152	Eastbound	ADA PAD
E Mission Ave	4153	Westbound	ADA PAD
E Appleway Ave	2806	Eastbound	ADA PAD
E Appleway Ave	2807	Eastbound	ADA PAD
Signal @ Mission	2808	Southbound	ADA PAD
N Liberty Lake Rd	4088	Northbound	NONE
N Liberty Lake Rd	2805	Southbound	NONE
E County Vista Dr	3225	Westbound	ADA PAD
Liberty Lake P&R	4394	Terminus	STATION

*Note: As Mirabeau Park & Ride is reconfigured as Mirabeau Transit Center, and Argonne Station is developed, these stops may be changed.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

agenda item 9F :	FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION SECTION 5310: FUNDING OPPORTUNITY APPROVAL
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	Planning & Development (Haley)
SUBMITTED BY:	Karl Otterstrom, Chief Planning & Development Officer Emilio Bustos, Assistant Transit Planner

SUMMARY: Staff will review the funding recommendations for the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Section 5310 2024 Call for Projects that was issued on August 5, 2024. This includes the applications, evaluation process and results, the general approach to distributing both federal and STA local funds to eligible projects and programs implemented primarily by non-profit organizations in the region. The foregoing funding recommendations were reviewed at the November 6, 2024, Planning & Development Committee meeting, and are recommended for Board approval.

BACKGROUND: The Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Section 5310 program provides formula funding to Spokane Transit for the purpose of assisting organizations in meeting the transportation needs of older adults and people with disabilities when other transportation services provided are unavailable, insufficient, or inappropriate to meet these needs. The program is intended to support the mobility of seniors and individuals with disabilities by increasing or expanding transportation options throughout the community. Projects and programs seeking Section 5310 funding must be identified in the Coordinated Public Transit – Human Services Transportation Plan for Spokane County. Spokane Transit is the designated recipient of Section 5310 funds for the Spokane urbanized area (UZA) and is responsible for the administration and distribution of Section 5310 funds to local, private nonprofit agencies to provide these important transportation services.

As explained at the July 10, 2024, Planning & Development Committee meeting, a minimum of 55% of the Section 5310 annual apportionment must be spent on "Traditional" capital projects, such as the purchase of ADA vehicles. Failure to meet the 55% minimum requirement would jeopardize STA's ability to fully fund "Other" projects that were submitted. The remaining 45% of federal funds may be spent on "Other" projects. On August 5, 2024, STA issued a Section 5310 Call for Projects notice with a total of \$909,340 in federal and local funds as depicted in Table 1. STA Local funds in the amount of \$236,000 were approved by the STA Board of Directors on July 24, 2024, to reduce local match requirements for applicants to 15% ("Traditional" projects require a 15-20% local match and "Other" projects require a 50% local match).

Table 1: 2024 FTA Section 5310 Funding Breakdown				
Funding Source Amount Available				
FY24 Apportionment (Federal Match)	\$673,340			
STA Local Match Contribution	\$236,000			
Total Funding Available	\$909,340			

Federal Transit Administration Section 5310: Funding Opportunity Approval Page 2

Notice of the Section 5310 Call for Projects was published in the *Spokesman-Review* and posted on the STA and SRTC websites. Staff also sent emails directly to area agencies that serve the needs of seniors and people with disabilities, inviting them to submit applications and informing them of the informational meeting. This informational meeting was held by STA staff on August 12, 2024 (via Microsoft Teams), for interested agencies to provide program information, review application requirements, and to answer questions. A total of four interested agencies participated in the Microsoft Teams meeting.

The application process includes a preliminary proposal and a final project application to allow applicants more time to complete the application and more opportunity to receive technical assistance with the application materials. By the final project application deadline of September 23, 2024, STA received five applications from four different agencies, requesting a total sum of \$810,704. Federal Funds requested for qualified "Traditional" projects totaled \$211,130, well below the minimum requirement of 55%, or \$370,337. Additionally, all "Other" projects requested two years of operating support. Table 2 below summarizes the funding requests received:

-	Table 2: 2024 FTA Section 5310 Call for Projects Application Summary					
Applicant	Project Name	Funding Category	Funding Requested*	Applicant Local Match	Total Project Cost	
Cancer Can't	Transportation Support Program for Cancer Patients	Other	\$296,040	\$84,649	\$380,689	
COAST	Purchase of an Accessible Minivan in Support of the COAST Transportation Program	Traditional	\$71,730	\$12,658	\$84,388	
COAST	Demand Response Transportation for Regional Communities South of Spokane	Other	\$125,442	\$22,137	\$147,579	
Riverview Retirement Center	Supporting Spokane Seniors' Independence at Riverview Retirement Community (ADA Vehicle Purchase)	Traditional	\$139,400	\$24,600	\$164,000	
The Arc of Spokane	The Arc of Spokane Community Center Transportation Coordinator and Driver	Other	\$178,092	\$31,428	\$209,520	
	Total		\$810,704	\$175,472	\$986,176	

*Funding requested includes federal funds and STA local funds.

Federal Transit Administration Section 5310: Funding Opportunity Approval Page 3

Initial project applications were reviewed by STA staff to confirm eligibility and evaluate and rate the projects on the established risk assessment and application completeness criteria. The applications were then forwarded to an evaluation committee comprised of STA staff, a representative from the Spokane Regional Transportation Council (SRTC), and a representative from the Washington State Department of Transportation (WSDOT). Evaluation criteria and maximum points for each are provided in Table 3 below.

Table 3: Project Evaluation Criteria					
Evaluation Criteria	Possible Points				
Risk Assessment	10				
Application Completeness	10				
Regional Transportation Needs	10				
Proposed Service Improvements	10				
Performance Measures	20				
Management	10				
Financials	10				
Total Maximum Points	80				

Evaluation scores submitted by the committee resulted in a rank order of the proposed projects, ranging from a low of 54 points and a high of 67 points. Funding recommendations were subsequently developed through a sequence of distribution steps, allocating federal funds first followed by STA local funds, as described below, and as presented in Exhibit A.

As noted earlier, the total funding requests for "Traditional" projects did not fully satisfy FTA's 55% minimum requirements. Failure to meet the 55% minimum requirement would jeopardize STA's ability to fully fund "Other" projects that were submitted. Consequently, STA proposes to award sufficient federal funds \$159,207 in total, to STA for purposes of contracting human services transportation, an allowable "Traditional" project under FTA regulations, thereby reaching FTA's 55% requirement. To award the federal funds that were requested both COAST's and Riverview Retirement Community's ADA vehicle purchases would need to be allocated 100% of their federal request, despite Riverview Retirement Community receiving the lowest evaluation score among all projects. Given this, staff sought to maximize equity between "Traditional" and "Other" projects by allocating federal funding to all proposed projects. All three operating projects indicated some level of scalability which STA used to allocate the remaining federal and STA local funds on a sliding scale. This guaranteed all operating projects would receive no less than 67% of the amount requested. STA allocated funding based on project type, individual rank, and self-reported project scalability, which resulted in unallocated federal and STA local match. It is important to note that projects will be eligible for the 2025 FTA Section 5310 Call for Projects expected next year, following the funds being appropriated and apportioned by the US Congress and FTA, respectively.

Federal Transit Administration Section 5310: Funding Opportunity Approval Page 4

The STA local match reduces the burden on the awardee that would otherwise be the match requirement of the respective non-profit organizations. The STA local match was distributed across all operating projects in-line with the adjusted scalability each applicant submitted. All five projects would receive sufficient funding to reduce the applicant's local match burden to 15% of the total project cost.

The funding recommendations for the 2024 FTA Section 5310 Call for Projects, along with evaluation scores are presented in Exhibit A. Exhibit B provides descriptions of each project and the specific proposed award amount. Staff are requesting Board approval of the funding recommendations, with the ability to make minor administrative modifications to the award amounts based on actual project cost, as project costs may vary due to unanticipated project delays or revisions, such as changes to vehicle pricing. Spokane Transit will coordinate local match requirements with applicants to ensure the local match for their projects is secured. To meet local match requirements, further adjustments to project funding may be required utilizing the board-authorized administrative adjustments.

RECOMMENDATION TO COMMITTEE: Recommend the Board of Directors approve, by motion, the staff recommendations for Federal Transit Administration Section 5310 Funding, as listed in Exhibit A "Funding Recommendations 2024 FTA Section 5310 Call for Projects," and authorize staff to make minor administrative adjustments to the final grant awards as necessary to address minor revisions to project costs, local match percentages and schedule.

COMMITTEE ACTION: Approved as presented by Committee and forwarded to the Board Consent agenda.

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: Approve, by motion, the staff recommendations for Federal Transit Administration Section 5310 Funding, as listed in Exhibit A "Funding Recommendations 2024 FTA Section 5310 Call for Projects," and authorize staff to make minor administrative adjustments to the final grant awards as necessary to address minor revisions to project costs, local match percentages and schedule.

FINAL REVIEW FOR BOARD BY:

Division Head <u>ko</u> Chief Executive Officer <u>Chief Executive Officer</u> Legal Counsel <u>mc</u>

Exhibit A: Funding Recommendations 2024 FTA Section 5310 Call for Projects

	Eval. Score (80max)	Applicant	Project Name	Funding Category	Funding Request*	Federal Award	STA Local Match	Total Recommended Funding Award	Applicant's Local Match	Total Adjusted Project Cost
1	67	Cancer Can't	Transportation Support Program for Cancer Patients	Other	\$296,040	\$165,434	\$115,804	\$281,238	\$84,649 ¹	\$365,887
2	64	COAST Transportation	Purchase of an Accessible Minivan in Support of the COAST Transportation Program	Traditional	\$71,730	\$71,730	\$0	\$71,730	\$12,658	\$84,388
3	63	COAST Transportation	Demand Response Transportation for Regional Communities South of Spokane	Other	\$125,442	\$67,148	\$47,004	\$114,152	\$20,144	\$134,296
4	60	The Arc of Spokane	The Arc of Spokane Community Center Transportation Coordinator and Driver	Other	\$178,092	\$70,421	\$49,295	\$119,716	\$21,126	\$140,842
5	54	Center	Supporting Spokane Seniors' Independence at Riverview Retirement Community (ADA Vehicle Purchase)	Traditional	\$139,400	\$139,400	\$0	\$139,400	\$24,600	\$164,000
	Spol	kane Transit	Contracted Humans Services Transportation Contracted Services	Traditional	TBD ²	\$159,207	TBD ²	TBD ²	TBD ²	TBD ²
		То	tals		\$810,704	\$673,340	\$212 <i>,</i> 103	\$726,236	\$163,177	\$889,413

*funding requested includes federal funds and STA local funds.

1 The applicant's local match includes a deliberate overmatch.

2 Local match will be defined as part of scoping and procurement of contracted services at a future date.

Exhibit B: Project Descriptions 2024 FTA Section 5310 Call for Projects

Project: Transportation Su	Rank No. 1				
Applicant: Cancer Can't	Applicant: Cancer Can't Project Type: Other Federal Match: 50/50				
Description: The Transportation Support Program project will provide transportation for cancer patients by providing					
pre-scheduled and same-day services for o	pre-scheduled and same-day services for oncology care appointments.				
Planned Award Sources - Total project cost: \$365,887. Total award consists of \$165,434 from FY24 federal funds					
(50% match) and \$115,804 from STA local match (35%), with \$84,649 in match, including \$54,883 in required match					
(15%) and \$29,766 in overmatch. Adjusted	award is equivalent to 23 m	nonths of 24 requested.			

Project: Purchase of an Accessible Mi	Rank No. 2		
Applicant: COAST Transportation	Project Type: Traditional	Federal Match: 85/15	Eval Score: 64

Description: The ADA Vehicle will provide transportation services for seniors and individuals with disabilities who live generally south of Spokane with transportation into-or-from the Spokane area, and supports the operating project also funded with Section 5310.

Planned Award Sources - Total project cost: \$84,388. Total award consists of \$71,730 from FY24 federal funds (85% match) and \$0 from STA local match (0%), with \$12,658 from subrecipient match (15%).

Project: Demand Response Transportat	ities South of Spokane	Rank No. 3				
Applicant: COAST Transportation Project Type: Other Federal Match: 50/50 Eval Score: 63						
Description: The project serves seniors and individuals with disabilities who live generally south of Spokane with						
transportation into-or-from the Spokane area.						
Planned Award Sources - Total project cost: \$134,296. Total award consists of \$67,148 from FY24 federal funds (50%						
match); \$47,004 from STA local match (35%), with \$20,144 from subrecipient match (15%). Adjusted award is						
equivalent to 22 months of 24 requested.						

Project: The Arc of Spokane Community Center Transportation Coordinator and Driver Rank No.						
Applicant: Arc of Spokane Project Type: Other Federal Match: 50/50 Eval Sco						
Description: The project will serve individuals with intellectual and developmental disabilities, who are members of the Arc of Spokane Community Center, and provide access to outings to take part in the larger community.						
the Arc of Spokane Community Center, and provide access to outings to take part in the larger community. Planned Award Sources - Total project cost: \$140,842. Total award consists of \$70,421 from FY24 funds (50% match); \$49,295 from STA local match (35%), with \$21,126 from subrecipient match (15%). Adjusted award is equivalent to 16 months of 24 requested.						

Project: Supporting Spokane Seniors' Independence at Riverview Retirement Community		Rank No. 5	
(ADA V	ehicle Purchase)		
Applicant: Riverview Retirement Center	Project Type: Traditional	Federal Match: 85/15	Eval Score: 54
Description: The ADA Vehicle will provide transportation services for seniors living at Riverview Retirement			
Community.			
Planned Award Sources - Total project cost: \$164,000. Total award consists of \$139,400 from FY24 federal funds			
(85%) federal match); \$0 from STA local match (0%), with \$24,600 from subrecipient match (15%).			

Federal Transit Administration Section 5310: Funding Opportunity Approval Page 2

Project: Contracted Human Services Transportation Services		Rank NA	
Recipient: Spokane Transit	Recipient: Spokane Transit Project Type: Traditional Federal Match: 80/20		Eval Score: NA
Description: Contracted Human Services designed to meet the needs of transporta and/or those with lower income. Individual depending on their abilities, their environ include transportation service to areas that would help people travel to medical appo will consult the current SRTC/STA Coordin ensure services address needs identified in	tion disadvantaged populati als have different needs and ment, and the options availa at do not have an adequate b intments, childcare centers, ated Public Transit-Human S	ons including older adult may require a set of diffe ble in their community. Ex bus service or no service a grocery stores, and educa	s, disabled persons rent services kamples may it all. This service tion centers. STA
Planned Award Sources - Total project cost: TBD. Total award consists of \$159,207 from FY2024 federal funds			

(80%) federal match); STA will be required to provide 20% match.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

agenda item 9G :	HAZARDOUS AND NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICES: AWARD OF CONTRACT
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	Performance Monitoring & External Relations (Kerns)
SUBMITTED BY:	Brandon Rapez-Betty, Chief Operations Officer

SUMMARY: On December 31, 2024, STA's Agreement 2019-10356 with Safety-Kleen Systems, Inc., for Sump Pumping Services will expire.

The Washington State Department of Enterprise Services (DES) has a master contract available for all hazardous and non-hazardous waste disposal services which STA intends to utilize via its Cooperative Purchasing Agreement with DES. Utilizing the DES contract satisfies all STA procurement requirements. Clean Harbors Environmental Services, Inc., is the local provider for these services and staff recommend executing a five-year agreement, commencing January 1, 2025, and expiring December 31, 2029.

The funding source for this agreement is the Facilities and Grounds operational budget (01124-503908). The estimated cost of the five-year contract for hazardous and non-hazardous waste disposal services is \$559,080.

RECOMMENDATION TO COMMITTEE: Recommend the Board of Directors authorize, by motion, the CEO to execute a five-year contract with Clean Harbors Environmental Services, Inc., using DES Contract 03614 for a total estimated value of \$559,080.

COMMITTEE ACTION: Approved as presented and forwarded to the Board Consent agenda.

RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD: Approve, by motion, to authorize the CEO to execute a five-year contract with Clean Harbors Environmental Services, Inc., using DES Contract 03614 for a total estimated value of \$559,080.

FINAL REVIEW FOR BOARD BY:

Division Head	brb

Chief Executive Officer Chief Executive Officer

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

agenda item 9H :	SPOKANE COUNTY SURPLUS LAND ACQUISITION (RESOLUTION)
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	Board Operations Committee (French)
SUBMITTED BY:	Karl Otterstrom, Chief Planning & Development Officer Brian Jennings, Deputy Director for Community Development

SUMMARY: Spokane County has offered to sell two vacant and surplus parcels of land to Spokane Transit Authority (STA) adjacent to the Pence-Cole Valley Transit Center. Staff are seeking Board authorization to finalize the acquisition of the property for transit purposes.

BACKGROUND: In 2023, STA contacted Spokane County staff regarding two County parcels that were available for sale. The parcels were surplus from the original construction of the Sprague-Appleway Couplet. Spokane County has made the parcels available to STA offering us right-of-first refusal for acquisition. STA has completed Phase I and a limited Phase II Environmental site assessment. STA has completed a third-party appraisal and a review appraisal to determine fair market value. A written offer and summary statement were drafted and delivered to Spokane County on June 27, 2024. The offer was accepted by the Board of County Commissioners on October 29, 2024.

Funding for the acquisition is proposed to come from STA local funds.

RECOMMENDATION TO COMMITTEE: Recommend the Board authorize, by resolution, the CEO to take such actions and execute all documents necessary to acquire parcels 45201.0831 and 45201.0832 situated at 202 S. University Road in Spokane Valley, for \$492,000.

COMMITTEE ACTION: Approved as presented and forwarded to the Board Consent agenda.

RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD: Approve, by Resolution #827-24, to authorize the CEO to take such actions and execute all documents necessary to acquire parcels 45201.0831 and 45201.0832 situated at 202 S. University Road in Spokane Valley, for \$492,000.

FINAL REVIEW FOR BOARD BY:

RESOLUTION NO. 827-24

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION OF REAL PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED HEREIN AND OTHER MATTERS PROPERLY RELATING THERE.

SPOKANE TRANSIT AUTHORITY Spokane County, Washington

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SPOKANE TRANSIT AUTHORITY as follows:

WHEREAS, the Spokane Transit Authority (STA) is a municipal corporation operating and existing under and pursuant to the Constitution and Laws of the State of Washington, pursuant to RCW Title 36, Chapter 57A, Public Transportation Benefit Area;

WHEREAS, STA is authorized under RCW 36.57A.080 and its Bylaws to acquire property to improve the use of its transportation facilities;

WHEREAS, STA desires to purchase and acquire certain real property, as set forth herein, from Spokane County for the purpose of improving its public transportation system;

WHEREAS, Spokane County is the owner of approximately 0.98 (42,815 square feet) of real property, Spokane County Parcel Numbers 45201.0831 and 45201.0832 ("the Property"), located at 202. S. University Road, in the City of Spokane Valley, County of Spokane, State of Washington, which Spokane County has designated as surplus property;

WHEREAS, the Property is adjacent to STA's existing Pence-Cole Valley Transit Center and is intended to be used for transit purposes by STA;

WHEREAS, STA has completed a Phase I and a limited Phase II Environmental site assessment, and a third-party appraisal and appraisal review to determine the fair market value of the Property, consistent with STA's policies and procedures;

WHEREAS, on October 29, 2024, Spokane County's Board of County Commissioners accepted an offer of \$492,000 from STA for the purchase of the Property, which shall be funded using STA local funds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of STA as follows:

Section 1. The STA Board of Directors hereby authorizes the acquisition of certain real property described as:

Approximately 0.98 (42,815 square feet) assigned Spokane County Assessor's parcel numbers 45201.0831 and 45201.0832, situated at 202 S. University Road, in Spokane Valley, Washington,

for a purchase price of \$492,000.

- Section 2. The Chief Executive Officer is authorized to take such actions and execute all documents necessary to acquire the real property described herein.
- Section 3. Any actions of the Chief Executive Officer, Board of Directors, or staff of STA prior to the date hereof and consistent with the terms of this Resolution are ratified and confirmed.
- Section 4. This resolution shall take effect and be in force immediately upon passage.

ADOPTED by STA at a regular meeting thereof held on the 21st day of November 2024.

Attest:

Dana Infalt Clerk of the Authority Al French STA Board Chair

Approved as to form:

Megan Clark Legal Counsel

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 91 :	SPRAGUE LINE RIGHT OF WAY ACQUISITION
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	Board Operations Committee (French)
SUBMITTED BY:	Karl Otterstrom, Chief Planning & Development Officer Ryan Brodwater, Capital Projects Manager

SUMMARY: The Sprague Line (Route 9 Sprague) project requires acquisition of property interests for the implementation of planned transit platforms. Staff are seeking approval for property acquisition, to include temporary construction easements, at a single location, as described below. Additional acquisitions are expected in the coming months.

BACKGROUND: The *STA Moving Forward* plan calls for investing in High Performance Transit (HPT) between Spokane and Spokane Valley, principally along Sprague Avenue. To support this effort, STA renumbered Route 90 Sprague to Route 9 earlier this year, and opened stops with HPT station amenities at multiple locations as part of Phase 1 Sprague Line improvements. Sprague Line Phase 2 improvements include improvements to stop locations that feature more challenging retrofits to the built environment, including acquisition of private property to make way for accessibility and passenger improvements. Resolution 808-23, adopted by the STA Board on May 18, 2023, provides the CEO authority to enter into agreement and execute documents for these property interests up to a maximum of \$5,000 per parcel. Any negotiated agreement over \$5,000 per parcel requires Board approval.

The current acquisition proposed for action will enable construction of a proposed eastbound HPT station stop on Sprague Avenue just east of Havana St. The adjacent parcel # 35232.9107 is owned by McDonalds Corporation and the current use is a fast-food restaurant. The acquisition area is currently a landscape area immediately adjacent to the city sidewalk. To construct the station, acquisition of real property and a temporary construction easement is necessary. Fair market compensation is required for STA to have a property interest to enable HPT improvements.

Element	Area	Appraised Value	Settlement Value	Difference
Real Property	338.97 SF	\$4,406.61 @ \$13.00/SF	\$7,118.37 @ \$21.00/SF	\$2,711.76 @ \$8.00/SF
Temporary Construction Easement	966.00 SF	\$2,511.60	\$4,057.20	\$1,545.60
Totals	-	\$6,918.21	\$11,175.57	\$4,257.36

Staff and STA's right-of-way consultants have determined this settlement value to be reasonable and supported by comparable property values.

RECOMMENDATION TO COMMITTEE: Recommend Board approve, by motion, the real property acquisition and associated temporary construction easement between McDonalds Corporation and Spokane Transit for a portion of Spokane County Parcel # 35232.9107 for a total \$11,175.57 and authorize the CEO to execute closing documents on behalf of Spokane Transit.

<u>COMMITTEE ACTION</u>: Approved as presented and forwarded to the Board Consent agenda.

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: Approve, by motion, the real property acquisition and associated temporary construction easement between McDonalds Corporation and Spokane Transit for a portion of Spokane County Parcel # 35232.9107 for a total \$11,175.57 and authorize the CEO to execute closing documents on behalf of Spokane Transit.

FINAL REVIEW FOR BOARD BY:

Division Head <u>ko</u> Chief Executive Officer <u>Source</u> Legal Counsel <u>mc</u>

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

agenda item 9J :	PLAZA LED LIGHTING PROJECT: FINAL ACCEPTANCE
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	n/a
SUBMITTED BY:	Brandon Rapez-Betty, Chief Operations Officer Jenni Knoll, Plaza Operations Manager

SUMMARY: All Public Works contracts require Board of Directors' acceptance for completion.

Public Works Contract for:	Plaza LED Lighting Project
Purchase Order Number:	20241825
Contractor:	Arctic Lighting & Electric, LLC
Project Start:	September 2, 2024
Substantial Completion:	October 8, 2024
Final Completion:	October 8, 2024
Scope of Work:	Upgraded all Plaza non-LED lights & installed occupancy light sensors/switches: 1) 2 nd Floor Offices and Areas; 2) Lower Level Parking Garage, Mechanical Rooms, Offices, and Subway Electrical Room; 3) Subway Tenant Space; 4) Joe's Mini-Market Tenant Space; 5) Stairwells; and 6) Skywalks. Contractor applied for and received applicable Avista rebates (\$31,192.00) which were deducted from the total project cost.

Contract Authority, Including Contingency	\$95,069.00
Awarded Contract	\$95,069.00
Additive Change Orders (Applied Contingency)	\$0
Deductive Amount (Rebates)	(\$31,192.00)
Total Final Contract Value	\$76,525.00
Unspent	\$18,544.00

RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD: Approve, by motion, acceptance of the contract with Arctic Lighting & Electric, LLC, for the Plaza LED Lighting Project as complete and authorize release of retainage security subject to the receipt of such certificates and releases as are required by law.

FINAL REVIEW FOR BOARD BY:

Division Head	brb

Chief Executive Officer 25-20 Legal Counsel <u>mc</u>

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM: 10A	RECOGNITION OF CONGRESSWOMAN CATHY MCMORRIS RODGERS - RESOLUTION
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	n/a
SUBMITTED BY:	E. Susan Meyer, Chief Executive Officer

SUMMARY: Cathy McMorris Rodgers has served in the House of Representatives for the 5th Congressional District for the State of Washington since being elected in 2004 and is retiring after 20 years of service to Eastern Washington and the Spokane region. During her tenure, she served as the Chair of the House Energy and Commerce Committee as well as the Chair of the House Republican Conference. She has been a supporter of Spokane Transit grant applications, including funding for the region's first Bus Rapid Transit line, City Line, by way of the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Capital Investment Grant (CIG) program. This resolution recognizes her many years of service to the Spokane region.

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: By Resolution, express the Board's deep gratitude and appreciation to Ms. McMorris Rodgers for her long-standing exemplary service to public transit and the entire Spokane Transit community.

FINAL REVIEW FOR BOARD BY:

Division Head ___//___

Chief Executive Officer Counsel _____

DRAFT RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECOGNIZING THE SERVICE OF CONGRESSWOMAN CATHY MCMORRIS RODGERS OF THE 5TH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT FOR WASHINGTON STATE

SPOKANE TRANSIT AUTHORITY Spokane County, Washington

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SPOKANE TRANSIT AUTHORITY as follows:

WHEREAS, the Spokane Transit Authority (STA) is a municipal corporation operating and existing under and pursuant to the Constitution and the laws of the state of Washington, pursuant to RCW Title 36, Chapter 57A, Public Transportation Benefit Area; and

WHEREAS, the STA Board of Directors is the legislative body of the Spokane County Public Transportation Benefit Area; and

WHEREAS, Cathy McMorris Rodgers has served in the House of Representatives for the 5th Congressional District for the State of Washington since being elected in 2004, including roles as the Chair of the House Energy and Commerce Committee and as the Chair of the House Republican Conference; and

WHEREAS, her leadership has played a pivotal role in advancing critical initiatives that have positively impacted Spokane's residents and improved public transit services; and

WHEREAS, as a champion for transportation and infrastructure, McMorris Rodgers worked to secure funding by way of the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Capital Investment Grant (CIG) program for the region's first Bus Rapid Transit line, City Line; and

WHEREAS, McMorris Rodgers retires from Congress after 20 years of exemplary service to the Spokane region, demonstrating unwavering commitment to the community and its development.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the STA Board of Directors:

That the STA Board of Directors does hereby recognize and honor Congresswoman Cathy McMorris Rodgers for her outstanding service to the Spokane region and particularly to the mission of Spokane Transit. We commend her for her contributions and wish her continued success in her future endeavors.

Adopted by STA at a regular meeting thereof held on the 21st day of November 2024.

ATTEST:

SPOKANE TRANSIT AUTHORITY:

Dana Infalt Clerk of the Authority Al French Board Chair

Approved as to form:

Megan Clark Legal Counsel

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM: 10B :	RESOLUTION IN RECOGNITION OF STATE SENATOR ANDY BILLIG
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	n/a
SUBMITTED BY:	E. Susan Meyer, Chief Executive Officer

SUMMARY: Senator Andy Billig has served in the Washington State Legislature for the Third Legislative District since 2010, first in the House of Representatives, and as State Senator since 2012. He is retiring from the Legislature after 14 years of service to the Spokane region. During his tenure, Billig served as Vice Chair of the House Transportation Committee and as Senate Majority Leader since 2018. He has been a key supporter of Spokane Transit, including securing funding for the City Line, the region's first Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) line, through the 2015 Connecting Washington transportation funding package. He also played a key role in advancing and securing funding through the 2022 Move Ahead Washington transportation funding package for the Division Street BRT project. This resolution recognizes his many years of service to the Spokane region and Spokane Transit.

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: By Resolution, express the Board's deep gratitude and appreciation to Mr. Billig for his long-standing service to public transit and the entire Spokane Transit community.

FINAL REVIEW FOR BOARD BY:

Division Head //

Chief Executive Officer 25-20 Legal Counsel <u>mc</u>

DRAFT RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF RECOGNIZING THE SERVICE OF WASHINGTON STATE SENATOR ANDY BILLIG OF THE THIRD LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT

SPOKANE TRANSIT AUTHORITY Spokane County, Washington

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SPOKANE TRANSIT AUTHORITY as follows:

WHEREAS, the Spokane Transit Authority (STA) is a municipal corporation operating and existing under and pursuant to the Constitution and the laws of the state of Washington, pursuant to RCW Title 36, Chapter 57A, Public Transportation Benefit Area; and

WHEREAS, the STA Board of Directors is the legislative body of the Spokane County Public Transportation Benefit Area; and

WHEREAS, Andy Billig has served in the Washington State Legislature for the Third Legislative District since 2010, first in the House of Representatives and as Senator since 2012, including as Senate Majority Leader since 2018; and

WHEREAS, his leadership has been essential in driving key transportation initiatives that have benefited the Spokane region's residents and enhanced public transit services; and

WHEREAS, as during his time in the Legislature, Billig was instrumental in securing funding for City Line, Spokane Transit's first Bus Rapid Transit line through the 2015 Connecting Washington transportation funding package and he also played a key role in advancing the 2022 Move Ahead Washington transportation package which secured funding for the Division Street Bus Rapid Transit project; and

WHEREAS, Billig retires from the Washington State Legislature after 14 years of laudable service as a champion of the Spokane region, demonstrating dedication to the development of transportation options for its citizens.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the STA Board of Directors:

That the STA Board of Directors does hereby recognize and honor State Senator Andy Billig for his outstanding service to the Spokane region and particularly to the mission of Spokane Transit. We commend him for his contributions and wish him continued success in his future endeavors. Adopted by STA at a regular meeting thereof held on the 21st day of November 2024.

ATTEST:

SPOKANE TRANSIT AUTHORITY:

Dana Infalt Clerk of the Authority Al French Board Chair

Approved as to form:

Megan Clark Legal Counsel

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 11A :	CEO SEARCH TASK FORCE UPDATE
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	n/a
SUBMITTED BY:	Al French, Committee & Board Chair

<u>SUMMARY</u>: A verbal report will be given at the Board meeting.

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: Receive Report.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 12A :	BOARD OPERATIONS COMMITTEE CHAIR REPORT
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	n/a
SUBMITTED BY:	Al French, Committee & Board Chair

<u>SUMMARY</u>: A verbal report will be given at the Board meeting.

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: Receive Report.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 13A: PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE CHAIR REPORT

REFERRAL COMMITTEE: n/a

SUBMITTED BY: Pam Haley, Committee Chair

<u>SUMMARY</u>: A verbal report will be given at the Board meeting.

RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD: Receive Report.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 14A :	PERFORMANCE MONITORING & EXTERNAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE CHAIR REPORT
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	n/a
SUBMITTED BY:	Josh Kerns, Committee Chair

<u>SUMMARY</u>: A verbal report will be given at the Board meeting.

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: Receive report.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

agenda item <u>16A</u> :	COMMITTEE MINUTES – INFORMATION - Board Operations Committee - Planning & Development Committee - Performance Monitoring & External Relations Committee
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	N/A
SUBMITTED BY:	Dana Infalt, Executive Assistant to CEO & Clerk of the Authority

<u>SUMMARY</u>: The approved minutes are attached from the October 2, 2024, Planning & Development and Performance Monitoring & External Relations Committee meetings, along with the October 9, 2024, Board Operations Committee meeting.

RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD: Information only.

Spokane Transit Authority 1230 West Boone Avenue Spokane, Washington 99201-2686 (509) 325-6000

BOARD OPERATIONS COMMITTEE MEETING

Approved Minutes of the October 9, 2024, Meeting

Spokane Transit Authority, 1230 W. Boone Avenue, Spokane, WA

w/ Virtual Public Viewing Option

MEMBERS PRESENT

STAFF PRESENT

Al French, Spokane County, *Chair* Pamela Haley, City of Spokane Valley, *Chair Pro Tem, Planning & Development Committee Chair* Josh Kerns, Spokane County, *Performance Monitoring & External Relations Committee Chair, Non-Voting* Dan Dunne, Small Cities Representative (Liberty Lake) Zack Zappone, City of Spokane E. Susan Meyer, Chief Executive Officer, *Ex Officio* Brandon Rapez-Betty, Chief Operations Officer Carly Cortright, Chief Communications & Customer Service Officer Karl Otterstrom, Chief Planning & Development Officer Nancy Williams, Chief Human Resources Officer Dana Infalt, Clerk of the Authority & Executive Assistant to the Chief Executive Officer Amie Blain, Executive Assistant to the Chief Financial Officer

PROVIDING LEGAL COUNSEL

Megan Clark, Etter, McMahon, Lamberson, Van Wert & Oreskovich, P.C.

1. CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

Chair French called the meeting to order at 1:32 p.m. The Clerk conducted roll call.

2. APPROVE COMMITTEE AGENDA

The Committee added "Succession Planning" to item 11. New Business.

Ms. Haley moved to approve the agenda as amended, *Mr.* Zappone seconded, and the motion passed unanimously.

3. CHAIR'S COMMENTS

Chair French commented that the APTA event the prior week went well, and that STA continues to be recognized for its great work in the industry. Mr. Dunne and Ms. Haley echoed Chair French's sentiments about STA's recognition and accomplishments.

4. COMMITTEE ACTION

A. September 11, 2024, Committee Minutes

Ms. Haley moved to approve the September 11, 2024, committee meeting minutes as submitted, Mr. Zappone seconded, and the motion passed unanimously.

5. BOARD OPERATIONS COMMITTEE WORK PROGRAM – DISCUSSION

A. Future Framework: CEO Performance Objectives & Evaluation Schedule

The Committee reviewed the performance measures from the most recent performance evaluation which are primarily a subset of STA's operating indicators, local and federal leadership, Board support, and community perceptions. The Committee discussed the performance measures and whether changes are needed for 2025. The Committee decided to suspend this discussion until at such a time a job description for the next CEO is established on which the performance measures can be based.

6. BOARD OPERATIONS COMMITTEE WORK PROGRAM – DISCUSSION

A. Developing Future Framework: Board/CEO Relationship

The Committee discussed developing the future framework for Board/CEO relationship for 2025. The Committee decided to suspend this discussion until at such a time a job description for the CEO is established, and a new CEO is hired. The contract for the new CEO may also provide guidance for this framework.

7. COMMITTEE CHAIR REPORTS

A. Pam Haley, Chair, Planning & Development (P&D)

Ms. Haley shared the items presented at the Planning & Development Committee meeting on October 2, 2024.

B. Josh Kerns, Chair, Performance Monitoring & External Relations (PMER)

Mr. Kerns shared the items presented at the Performance Monitoring & External Relations Committee meeting on October 2, 2024. The Board Operations Committee discussed the item regarding bus wrapping presented at PMER.

8. BOARD OF DIRECTORS AGENDA OCTOBER 17, 2024

This item was discussed after item 11. New Business due to the Chair's discussion regarding STA's CEO succession. Changes to the agenda are as follows:

- Item 9B. Connect 2035 Strategic Plan: Community Input Review & Packaging Guidance will be changed from a Board Report to Board Action.
- Succession Planning Update will be added to the agenda under the Board Operations Committee Chair Report.

Ms. Haley moved to approve the Board of Directors agenda as amended, *Mr.* Dunne seconded, and the motion passed unanimously.

9. BOARD OPERATIONS COMMITTEE DRAFT AGENDA NOVEMBER 13, 2024

This item was discussed after item 11. New Business and item 8. Board of Directors Agenda October 17, 2024, due to the Chair's discussion regarding STA's CEO succession.

- Succession Planning will be added to the agenda.
- If an update regarding the performance metrics is available, it will be included in the Chair's Comments.

Board Operations Committee Meeting Minutes October 9, 2024

10. CEO REPORT

Ms. Meyer shared the September 2024 voter-approved sales tax revenues representing July 2024 sales. Actual budget was \$10M, compared to the budget of \$8.5M, for a 17.8% difference, or \$1.5M. Year-to-date results are 2.4% above budget. Ms. Meyer provided updates regarding APTA, WSTA, the Northwest Transit Exchange, preparation for the CEO Search Task Force meeting on October 16, and the Citizen Advisory Committee. Chair French said that the five STA Board members who attended APTA should email their experiences about the conference.

11. NEW BUSINESS

Chair French discussed STA's CEO succession and offered four options for an interim CEO as the time for hiring a new CEO is too short to complete prior to the end of the year when CEO Meyer is retiring. Discussion ensued.

12. ADJOURN

Chair French adjourned the meeting at 2:53 p.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Amie Blain

Amie Blain Executive Assistant to the Chief Financial Officer Spokane Transit Authority 1230 West Boone Avenue Spokane, Washington 99201-2686 (509) 325-6000

PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE MEETING

Approved Minutes of the October 2, 2024, Meeting

Northside Conference Room Spokane Transit Authority, 1230 W. Boone Avenue, Spokane, WA w/Virtual Public Viewing Option

MEMBERS PRESENT

Pam Haley, City of Spokane Valley – Chair Dan Dunne, Small Cities Representative (Liberty Lake) Zack Zappone, City of Spokane Kitty Klitzke, City of Spokane Chris Grover, Small Cities Representative (Cheney) Ex-Officio Dan Sander, Small Cities Representative (Millwood) Ex-Officio E. Susan Meyer, Chief Executive Officer Ex -Officio

STAFF PRESENT

Brandon Rapez-Betty, Chief Operations Officer Karl Otterstrom, Chief Planning & Development Officer Nancy Williams, Chief Human Resources Officer Carly Cortright, Chief Communications & **Customer Service Officer** Vicki Clancy, Executive Assistant to the Chief Planning & Development Officer

MEMBERS ABSENT

Rhonda Bowers, Labor Representative (Non-voting)

PROVIDING LEGAL COUNSEL

Megan Clark, Etter, McMahon, Lamberson, Van Wert & Oreskovich, P.C.

1. CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

Chair Pam Haley called the meeting to order at 10:00 a.m. and Ms. Vicki Clancy conducted roll call.

2. COMMITTEE CHAIR REPORT

Chair Haley had no updates for the Planning & Development Committee.

3. COMMITTEE ACTION

A. MINUTES OF THE SEPTEMBER 4, 2024, COMMITTEE MEETING

Mr. Dan Dunne moved to approve the September 4, 2024, Planning & Development Committee meeting minutes. Ms. Kitty Klitzke seconded, and the motion was approved unanimously.

4. COMMITTEE ACTION

- A. BOARD CONSENT AGENDA none
- B. BOARD DISCUSSION AGENDA
 - 1. CONNECT SOPKANE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN: FINAL ADOPTION OF PLAN UPDATE (RESOLUTION)

Mr. Karl Otterstrom presented. Connect Spokane is STA's Comprehensive Plan, required by law, that sets forth a vision and policy framework to help guide decisions by the Board of

Planning & Development Committee Meeting Minutes – October 2, 2024 Page 2

> Directors, staff, and partnering agencies for at least the next 30 years. Phase 2 of the multiyear, major update to the plan is anticipated to be completed this month, subject to Board adoption of the final draft document. Mr. Otterstrom summarized the prepared updates to elements of the plan and the timeline of public review of the changes, including last month's public hearing. Once adopted, the updated plan will be published to the STA website.

10:06 am - Mayor Chris Grover and Councilmember Zack Zappone joined the meeting.

Ms. Klitzke made an editorial suggestion regarding the historical context within the Revenues and Fares element of the plan, recommending a phrase referring to operating revenue of early transit operators be deleted from the section. Mr. Otterstrom agreed to reflect the change in the draft plan. Mr. Dunne appreciates the efforts of the committee and staff to provide an overview of this update, as well as the comprehensive outreach. Mr. Zappone commended the work the staff put into the new policies surrounding fares and equity.

Mr. Zack Zappone moved to recommend the Board approve, by resolution, the Phase 2 updates to the Connect Spokane Comprehensive Plan as presented. Ms. Kitty Klitzke seconded, and the motion was approved unanimously.

5. <u>REPORTS TO COMMITTEE</u>

A. DRAFT 2025 BUDGET

Ms. Tammy Johnston and Mr. Karl Otterstrom presented. Ms. Johnston reviewed STA's vision and mission, and organizational priorities. Mr. Otterstrom then presented on the draft action plan, its placement in STA's planning framework, and the key actions and major deliverables for 2025. The actions align with the three strategic goals identified in *Connect 2035*, and the major deliverables include *STA Moving Forward* improvements, near term investments, and other improvement initiatives. Mr. Otterstrom noted that "Pilot a safety ambassador program" is an outgrowth of the *Connect 2035 initiatives evaluation process, and is proposed to begin in 2025, to include hiring and training ambassadors to help riders throughout the system*. In accordance with STA Board Resolution 681-11, the Planning & Development Committee is accountable for designing and coordinating the Board's participation in Spokane Transit's strategic and operational planning. This includes an annual action plan that is operationalized by the annual operating and capital budgets. For 2025, staff reviewed the draft 2025 Budget at the Committee meeting, including the draft 2035 Action Plan and the draft 2025 operating and capital budgets.

Ms. Johnston presented the draft operating and capital budgets.

<u>Operating Budget</u> – The draft 2025 budget assumes \$155,352,619 in operating revenues, an increase of \$12,155,087 (8.5%) compared to the 2024 adopted budget of \$143,197,532. For 2025, staff is using the most recent 12 months of actuals as detailed: 2023 Actual (Sept-Dec) -- \$39,594,254; and 2024 Actual (Jan-Aug) -- \$75,329,282; for a total of \$114,923,536 plus an assumed growth rate of 2%. 2025 Sales Tax revenue is proposed to be \$117,222,007.

The draft budget proposes \$131,473,981 in operating expenses, an increase of \$9,283,934 (+7.6%) compared to the 2024 adopted budget. The increase reflects the full year of service instituted in 2024, and is driven by increases in labor/benefits (higher staffing/medical/dental/retirement), services (contracted security/Plaza contracted maintenance and janitorial/consulting/etc.), contracted transportation, materials (vehicle repair/software-licensing maintenance/fuel/fare media/etc.), and insurance/utilities/other (property and liability insurance/meetings/travel/training/registration/discounts and promotions).

Ms. Johnston reviewed the operating expense changes in 2025, and the operating budget assumptions.

Mr. Dunne inquired with regard to total tax revenues whether this considers the uncertainty as to what the sales tax will be? Discussion ensued. Mr. Dunne also inquired as to what contingency the agency has in place should Initiative 2117 pass, should the funds suddenly be removed from the revenue projections. Discussion ensued. Mayor Grover shared that several small cities are using a lower sales tax projections; perhaps monitor the projection closely and consider a more conservative projection. Discussion ensued.

<u>Capital Budget</u> –The 2025 capital budget is forecasted to be \$62,543,420 plus a fleet replacement contribution of \$16,478,723, for a total of \$79,022,143. Funding sources include federal (\$5,030,159—8.1% of the total), state (\$17,216, 174—27.5% of the total), and local (\$40,297,086—64.4%). It was noted that the 2025 Capital budget was decreased by \$24,787,444 when compared to the programmed capital expenses for 2025 in the 2025-2030 CIP which was included in the Transit Development Plan (TDP), to account for timing of projects and updates to costs – 2025 capital in CIP was \$87,330,864.

Ms. Johnston reviewed the budget comparison for 2024 to 2025, and the 2025 cash and reserve analysis. The estimated 2024 end of year cash balance will be \$132,429,066, exclusive of the Board-designated reserves which total approximately \$55,528,097, and the Fleet Replacement Fund which is at \$29,538,385.

Staff will review the draft budget with the Board later this month. Staff will return in November with an updated proposed budget, followed by a public hearing on November 21. The final proposed budget is scheduled to be adopted by the Board at their December 19 meeting, and is available online at the following link:

https://www.spokanetransit.com/financial-information/

B. CONNECT 2035 STRATEGIC PLAN: COMMUNITY INPUT REVIEW & PACKAGING GUIDANCE

The Planning & Development Committee has a key role in navigating the development of STA's next ten-year strategic plan, known as *Connect 2035*. Mr. Otterstrom reviewed the various engagement activities, including survey results for proposed packages, that have occurred since the Board Workshop on September 4, 2024. Mr. Otterstrom also presented a preliminary proposal for a single package of initiatives that could be incorporated into the draft plan, subject to Board approval. Mr. Otterstrom noted that core investments of zero emission vehicles, Division Street Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) are already in the financial forecast, the clean energy campus is new. Staff are recommending that \$55M of what is available for Connect 2035 investments be allocated to the Facilities Master Program, for the clean energy campus. This will leave \$30M of the forecasted \$85M available for enhancements.

Mr. Otterstrom reviewed input from the public, the Board, and employees. This included feedback on the initiatives that were proposed to be included in the draft plan, as well as initiatives that were presented in three optional packages. The initiatives proposed to be included in the plan will require approximately \$20M to implement. That leaves \$10M for the optional packages. Mr. Otterstrom reviewed the key differences between Board, employee and community priorities, as well as where those priorities overlapped. For instance, employees had a stronger interest in the optional package that invested in High Performance Transit (HPT), while the Board had a higher interest in the package of initiatives associated with mobility on demand. While no group listed it as the highest priority, the package associated with introducing a reduced fare program for lowincome individuals received interest from multiple groups, though both

Board member and employees did not agree with survey questions that suggested such a fare program become permanent, preferring either a pilot or an initiative that would be undertaken subject to additional funding. Mr. Otterstrom presented further information on various aspects of a potential reduced fare program that would affect its cost.

Mr. Otterstrom then presented a concept of a final packaging of initiatives that is expected to be presented to the Board later this month. In addition to initiatives proposed in the plan, comprising \$20M of the available funding, Mr. Otterstrom proposed the following initiatives be included in the draft plan:

- Develop a Pilot eligibility-based reduced fare program for riders experiencing low incomes (pending Connect Spokane fare policy update)
- Conduct planning and design for future HPT corridors (Route 61 Highway 2/Fairchild, Extend Route 9 Sprague to the Appleway Station Park-n-Ride, extending Division BRT to Mead, planning for future high-capacity transit corridors)
- Fund station area Transit-Oriented Development (TOD) planning efforts in partnership with municipalities
- Implement Mobility On Demand (MOD) pilots in Latah Valley, Liberty Lake, and unincorporated portions of the West Plains
- Launch an inclusive MOD pilot geared towards older adults and people with disabilities

Mr. Otterstrom noted the overall composition of the package reflects a hybrid, integrating the diversity of feedback received during September outreach efforts. Mr. Sander appreciated the breakdown of outreach by group, and having employee input on the initiatives. Mr. Otterstrom commented that there was a lot of positive feedback from the exercise. Mr. Dunne appreciates the different stakeholder perspectives as well as the process that was taken to gather input.

The Board will be asked to finalize the packaging guidance later this month at its regular Board meeting. The next strategic planning workshop is scheduled for October 30, 2024, and will focus on how to program the plan and track performance and success. Final adoption of the plan is expected at the December 19, 2024, Board meeting.

6. CEO REPORT

In the interest of time, Ms. E. Susan Meyer deferred her report.

7. <u>COMMITTEE INFORMATION</u> - none

8. REVIEW NOVEMBER 6, 2024, COMMITTEE MEETING AGENDA

9. <u>NEW BUSINESS</u> – none

Planning & Development Committee Meeting Minutes – October 2, 2024 Page 5

10. COMMITTEE MEMBERS' EXPRESSIONS

11. ADJOURN

With no further business to come before the Committee, Chair Haley adjourned the meeting at 11:48 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,

Vieki Clancy

Vicki Clancy, Executive Assistant Planning & Development Department

Spokane Transit Authority 1230 West Boone Ave. Spokane, WA 99201

PERFORMANCE MONITORING & EXTERNAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE MEETING

Minutes of the October 2, 2024, Meeting Northside Conference Room 1230 W Boone Avenue, Spokane, WA

In person meeting with optional virtual link

COMMITTEE MEMBERS PRESENT

Josh Kerns, Spokane County * Betsy Wilkerson, City of Spokane Tim Hattenburg, City of Spokane Valley Paul Dillon, City of Spokane Hank Bynaker, City of Airway Heights (*Ex-Officio*) Lance Speirs, City of Medical Lake (*Ex-Officio*) E. Susan Meyer, CEO (*Ex-Officio*)

COMMITTEE MEMBERS ABSENT

STAFF PRESENT

Brandon Rapez-Betty, Chief Operations Officer Karl Otterstrom, Chief Planning and Development Officer Nancy Williams, Chief Human Resources Officer Carly Cortright, Chief Communications and Customer Service Officer Molly Fricano, Executive Assistant to the COO

PROVIDING LEGAL COUNSEL

Megan Clark, Etter, McMahon, Lamberson, Van Wert & Oreskovich, P.C.

STAFF MEMBERS ABSENT

*Committee Chairman

- 1. <u>CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL</u> Chair Kerns called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. and roll call was conducted.
- 2. <u>COMMITTEE CHAIR REPORT</u> Chair Kerns had no report at this time.
- 3. <u>COMMITTEE APPROVAL</u>
 - A. <u>Minutes of the July 10, 2024, Committee Meeting</u>
 Mr. Hattenburg moved to approve the September 4, 2024, committee meeting minutes. Mr. Kerns seconded, and the motion passed unanimously.
- 4. COMMITTEE ACTION
 - A. Board Consent Agenda (none)
 - B. Board Discussion Agenda (none)
- 5. <u>REPORTS TO COMMITTEE</u>
 - A. Potential STA Bus Wrap Policy and Operational Considerations

Mr. Rapez-Betty presented operational, communication, and legal considerations for a potential STA Bus Wrap Policy. Discussion included wrap content ideas having to do with community events, recognition of various minority population focused celebrations, holidays, and wraps representing the jurisdictions in the PTBA. The PMER committee advanced this discussion to the full board for direction on a potential STA Bus Wrap Policy.

6. <u>CEO REPORT</u>

Ms. Meyer reported the September 2024 voter-approved sales tax revenue collected on July 2024 sales against a budget of \$8,541,727. The actual receipts were \$10,060,167 which is 17.8% above budget with a variance totaling \$1,518,440. Year-to-date is 2.4% above budget and totals approximately \$2.0M.

- 7. NOVEMBER 6, 2024 COMMITTEE MEETING DRAFT AGENDA REVIEW
- 8. <u>NEW BUSINESS</u> There was no new business at this time.
- 9. COMMITTEE MEMBERS' EXPRESSIONS

Committee members appreciated the information presented and discussion about a potential STA Bus Wrap Program.

Council President Wilkerson stated she recently met Greg Garrett, Rideshare Manager, at a conference and thanked him for doing a great job and making her feel welcome.

10. ADJOURN

The next committee meeting will be held on Wednesday, November 6, 2024, at 1:30 p.m. in person with a WebEx option.

Respectfully submitted, Molly Fricano Molly Frícano Executive Assistant to the Chief Operations Officer

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 16B :	OCTOBER 2024 SALES TAX REVENUE
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	Performance Monitoring & External Relations (Kerns)
SUBMITTED BY:	E. Susan Meyer, Chief Executive Officer Tammy Johnston, Senior Financial Services Manager

<u>SUMMARY</u>: Attached is the October 2024 voter-approved sales tax revenue information. October sales tax revenue, which represents sales for August 2024, was:

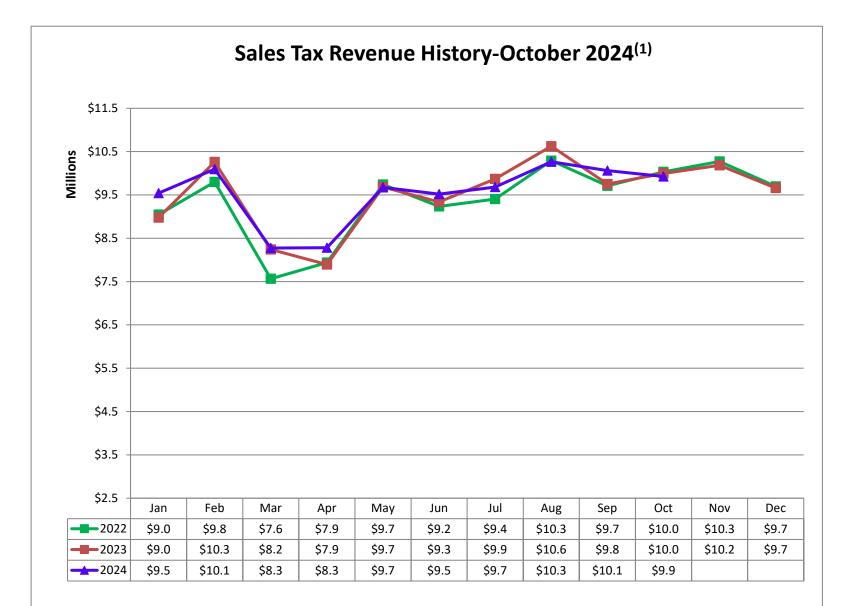
- 19.3% above 2024 budget
- 3.9% above YTD 2024 budget
- 0.7% below 2023 actual
- 0.7% above YTD 2023 actual

Total taxable sales for August were *up* 0.4% from August 2023. 2024 YTD sales are *up* 0.4% compared with August 2023 YTD. Retail, Construction and Accommodation and Food Services continue to be the top 3 rankings:

- Retail Trade *decreased* by 1.8% (\$-10.5M) in August 2024 vs August 2023 and is *down* by 2.8% (\$-123.4M) August 2024 YTD vs 2023 YTD
 - Other Miscellaneous Retailers *increased* 4.8% or \$32.9M August 2024 YTD over August 2023 YTD
 - Grocery and Convenience Retailers *increased* 6.0% or \$14.7M August 2024 YTD over August 2023 YTD
 - Automotive Parts, Accessories, and Tire Retailers *increased* 8.7% or \$13.6M August 2024 YTD over August 2023 YTD
 - Lawn and Garden Equipment and Supplies Retailers *decreased* 15.6% or (\$-5.3M) August 2024 YTD over August 2023 YTD
 - Warehouse Clubs, Supercenters, and Other General Merchandise Retailers *decreased* 1.3% or (\$-8.1M) August 2024 YTD over August 2023 YTD
 - Furniture and Home Furnishings Retailers *decreased* 9.6% or (\$-11.8M) August 2024 YTD over August 2023 YTD
 - Sporting Goods, Hobby, and Musical Instrument Retailers *decreased* 7.2% or (\$-12.3M)
 August 2024 YTD over August 2023 YTD
 - Other Motor Vehicle Dealers *decreased* 17.2% or (\$-26.3M) August 2024 YTD over August 2023 YTD
 - Health and Personal Care Retailers *decreased* 17.9% or (\$-36.6M) August 2024 YTD over August 2023 YTD
 - Automobile Dealers *decreased* 5.2% or (\$-42.3M) August 2024 YTD over August 2023 YTD
 - Building Material and Supplies Dealers *decreased* 9.3% or (\$-43.7M) August 2024 YTD over August 2023 YTD

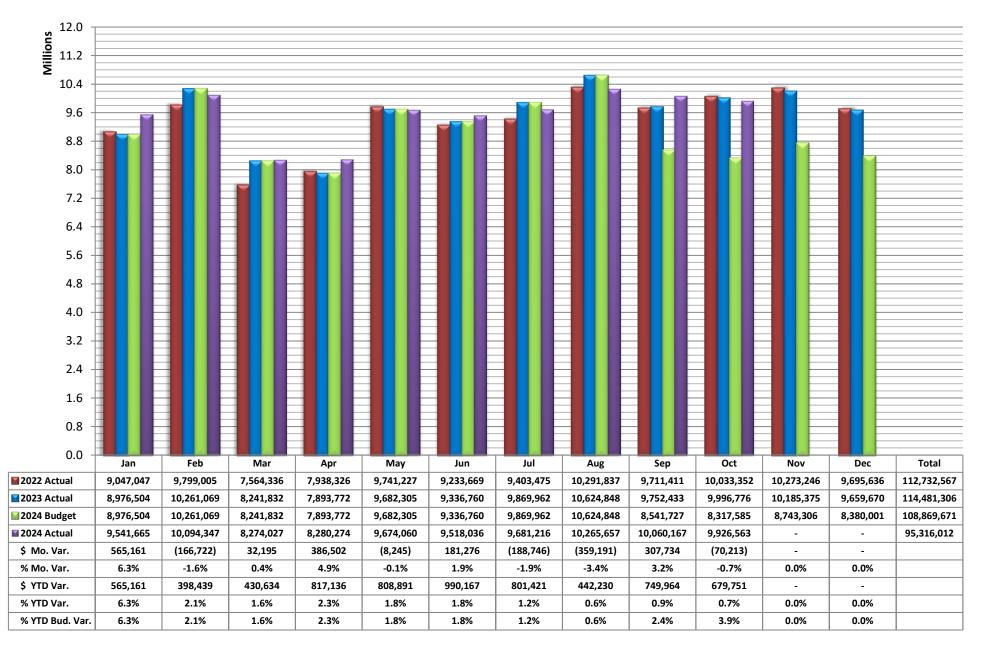
October 2024 Sales Tax Revenue Page 2

- Construction decreased by 4.0% (\$-8.1M) in August 2024 vs August 2023 and is down by 0.1% (\$-2.0M) August 2024 YTD vs 2023 YTD
- Accommodation and Food Services increased by 5.1% (\$6.4M) in August 2024 vs August 2023 and is up by 1.7% (\$16.1M) August 2024 YTD vs 2023 YTD



(1) Voter-approved sales tax distributions lag two months after collection by the state. For example, collection of January's sales tax revenue is distributed in March.

2022 - 2024 SALES TAX RECEIPTS (1)



⁽¹⁾ Voter-approved sales tax distributions lag two months after collection. For example, collection of January's sales tax revenue is distributed in March.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 16C :	SEPTEMBER 2024 FINANCIAL RESULTS SUMMARY
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	Performance Monitoring & External Relations (Kerns)
SUBMITTED BY:	E. Susan Meyer, Chief Executive Officer Tammy Johnston, Senior Financial Services Manager

<u>SUMMARY</u>: Attached are the September 2024 financial results. The charts are being shown with a comparison to the YTD budgetary and prior year actual values.

Revenue

Overall, September year-to-date revenue is 7.2% (\$7.9M) higher than budget impacted by the following:

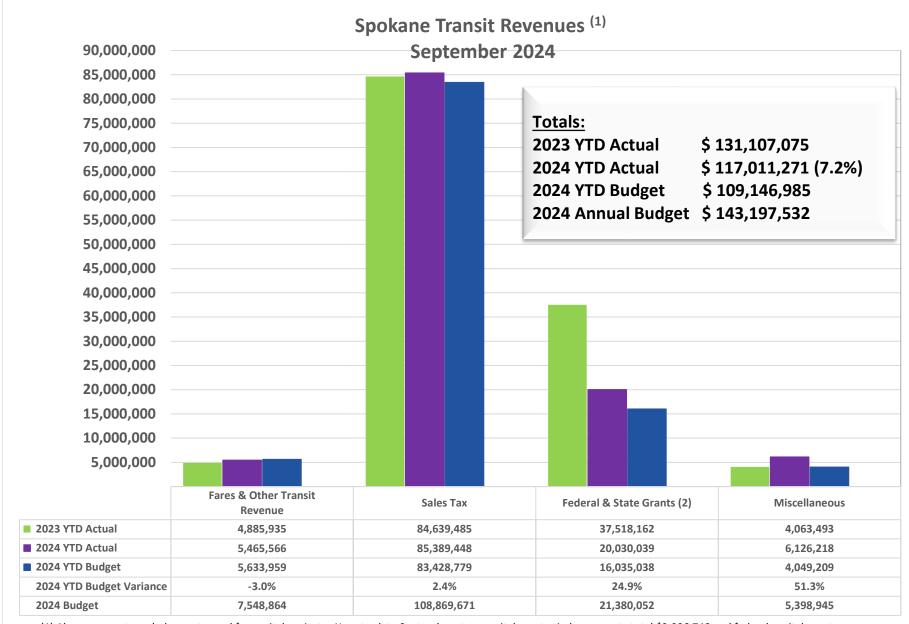
- Fares & Other Transit Revenue is 3.0% lower than budget
- Sales Tax Revenue is 2.4% higher than budget
- Federal & State Grant Revenue is 24.9% higher than budget
- Miscellaneous Revenue is 51.3% higher than budget

Operating Expenses

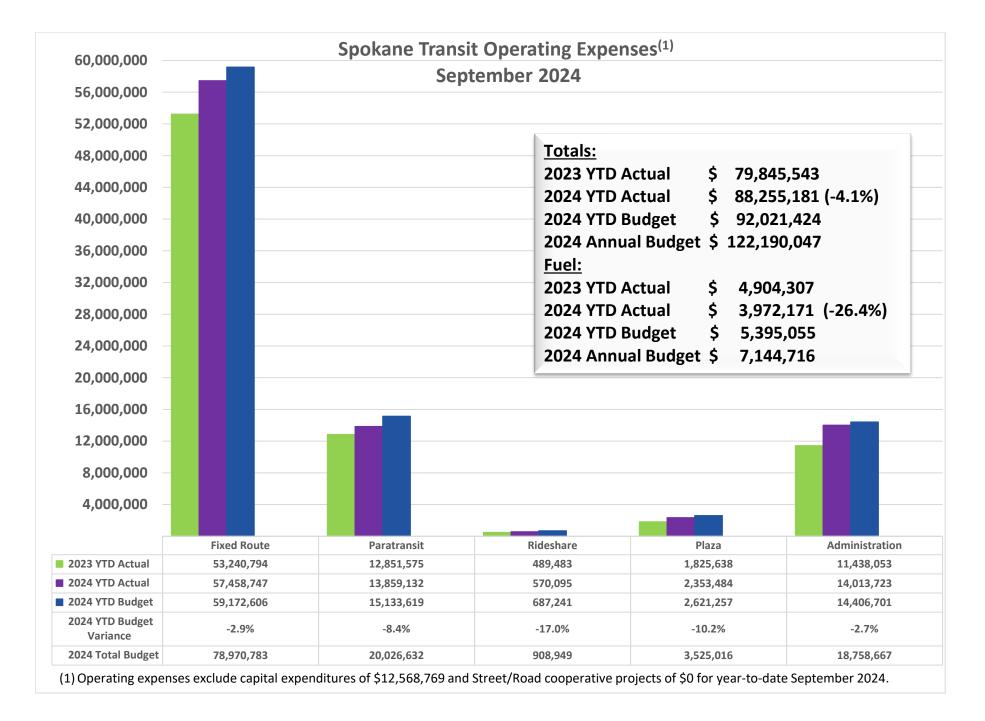
Overall, September year-to-date operating expenses are 4.1% (\$3.8M) lower than budget influenced by the timing of payments as follows:

- Fixed Route is 2.9% lower than budget
- > Paratransit is 8.4% lower than budget
- Rideshare is 17.0% lower than budget
- Plaza is 10.2% lower than budget
- Administration is 2.7% lower than budget

RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD: Information only.



(1) Above amounts exclude grants used for capital projects. Year-to-date September state capital grant reimbursements total \$3,096,748 and federal capital grant reimbursements total \$420,945.



BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 16D :	SEPTEMBER 2024 OPERATING INDICATORS
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	Performance Monitoring & External Relations (Kerns)
SUBMITTED BY:	Brandon Rapez-Betty, Chief Operations Officer

SUMMARY: There were the same number of weekdays in September 2024 compared to September 2023 (20 vs. 20).

FIXED ROUTE

On time performance for September 2024 was 88% compared to the goal of 93%.

Total Monthly Ridership increased 21.6% (864,031 vs. 710,516) in September 2024 compared to September 2023 and was up 31.2% (7,526,246 vs. 5,738,495) YTD.

- Average Weekday Ridership increased 33.4% (35,069 vs. 26,298) in September 2024 compared to September 2023 and was up 15% (32,634 vs. 28,381) YTD.
- Adult Ridership increased 3.3% (336,701 vs. 326,059) in September 2024 compared to September 2023 and was up 1.6% (3,003,844 vs. 2,956,531) YTD.
- Zero-fare for youth ridership increased 13.9% (190,950 vs. 167,581) in September 2024 compared to September 2023 and was up 26.7% (1,434,235 vs. 1,132,234) YTD.
- Reduced Fare / Paratransit Ridership increased 5.9% (107,776 vs. 101,753) in September 2024 compared to September 2023 and was up 4.8% (910,214 vs. 868,766) YTD.
- CCS Pass Ridership increased 68.5% (26,808 vs. 15,909) in September 2024 compared to September 2023 and was up 43.8% (257,079 vs. 178,786) YTD.
- Eagle Pass Ridership decreased 28.4% (12,830 vs. 17,917) in September 2024 compared to September 2023 and was down 9.3% (194,000 vs. 213,815) YTD.

59% of all passengers used Connect Passes.

PARATRANSIT

On Time Performance for September 2024 was 91.7%.

Total monthly ridership increased 5.8% (31,591 vs. 29,849) September 2024 compared to September 2023 and was up 8.4% (289,872 vs 267,410) YTD.

Detailed breakdown:

Directly operated service decreased 4.5% (15,496 vs. 16,233) in September 2024 compared to September 2023 and was up 5.7% (153,718 vs. 145,481) YTD.

- Contracted service increased 18.1% (16,095 vs. 13,626) in September 2024 compared to September 2023 and was up 11.7% (136,154 vs. 121,930) YTD.
- Special Use Van ridership increased 35.2% (1,870 vs. 1,383) in September 2024 compared to September 2023 and was down 2.7% (11,128 vs. 11,437) YTD.

RIDESHARE

2023 and was up 7.6% (77,050 vs. 71,627) YTD.

Active Rideshare groups increased 7.6% in September 2024 vs. September 2023 (85 vs. 79).

CUSTOMER SERVICE/SALES

Total Value Added to Connect Cards:

Value Added increased 7.6% (\$263,199 vs. \$244,62) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD total Value Added increased 17.7% (\$2,329,065 vs. \$1,979,071).

- Autoload increased 26.6% (\$16,181 vs. \$12,786) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD Autoload increased 28.1% (\$132,320 vs. \$103,315).
- Call Centers increased 8.0% (\$8,377 vs. \$7,753) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD Call Centers increased 40.5% (\$68,144 vs. \$48,501).
- Customer Service Terminal decreased 11.8% (\$58,434 vs. \$66,282) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD Customer Service Terminal decreased 1.1% (\$564,095 vs. \$570,632).
- Customer Website decreased 8.3% (\$20,033 vs. \$21,841) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD Customer Website decreased by 8.6% (\$187,758 vs. \$205,318).
- Mobile Ticketing increased 2.7% (\$111,854 vs. \$108,863) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD Mobile Ticketing increased 11.7% (\$996,817 vs. \$892,091).
- Institutional Website increased 10.0% (\$20,228 vs. \$18,398) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD Institutional Website increased 50.6% (\$184,185 vs. \$122,308).
- Open Payments increased 318.6% (\$24,882 vs. \$5,944) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD Open Payments increased 1,265.8% (\$160,532 vs. \$11,754) Note: open payments started in July 2023.
- Retail Network increased 16.6% (\$3,210 vs. \$2,754) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD Retail Network increased 40.0% (\$35,215 vs. \$25,152).

Total Pass Sales:

Total Pass Sales decreased 37.4% (11,221 passes vs. 17,914 passes) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD Total Pass Sales increased 10.1% (179,716 passes vs. 163,249 passes).

- 1-Ride Pass decreased 59.1% (2,731 passes vs. 6,678 passes) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD 1-Ride Pass decreased 9.1% (61,101 passes vs. 67,247 passes).
- 7-Day Rolling Pass increased 22.4% (268 passes vs. 219 passes) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD 7-Day Rolling Pass increased 23.1% (3,275 passes vs. 2,660 passes).
- Day Pass decreased 28.8% (6,881 passes vs. 9,658 passes) in September 2024 compared to September 2023.YTD Day Pass increased 25.6% (103,481 passes vs. 82,382 passes).
- Honored Rider 31-Day Rolling Pass decreased 9.3% (49 passes vs. 54 passes) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD Honored Rider 31- Day Pass decreased 14.7% (428 passes vs. 502 passes).
- Paratransit Monthly Pass increased 90.9% (42 passes vs. 22 passes) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD Paratransit Monthly Pass increased 21.3% (347 passes vs. 286 passes).
- Shuttle Park Pass decreased 33.8% (106 passes vs. 160 passes) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD Shuttle Park Pass decreased 35.0% (1,047 passes vs. 1,610 passes).
- Standard 31-Day Rolling Pass increased 1.2% (1,137 passes vs. 1,123 passes) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD Standard 31-Day Pass increased 17.1% (10,020 passes vs. 8,556 passes).

Total Discounted Passes (Included in Pass Sales above):

- 1-Ride CAP passes decreased 68.8% (1,231 passes vs. 3,950 passes) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD 1-Ride CAP passes decreased 13.2% (31,778 passes vs. 36,595 passes).
- Day CAP Passes increased 19.9% (5,081 passes vs. 4,236 passes) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD Day CAP Passes increased 37.2% (62,039 passes vs. 45,230 passes).
- Employer-Sponsored Bus Pass Program decreased 12.3% (434 passes vs. 495 passes) in September 2024 compared to September 2023. YTD Employer-Sponsored Passes increased 0.5% (3,921 passes vs. 3,900 passes).

Monthly Data	YTD Data
Shuttle Park monthly sales	YTD sales
Decreased 33.8%	Decreased 35.0%
(106 vs. 160 in 2023)	(1,047 vs. 1,610 in 2023)
ESBP monthly sales	YTD sales
Decreased 12.3	Increased 0.5%
(434 vs. 495 in 2023)	(3,921 vs. 3,900 in 2023)
UTAP monthly rides	YTD rides
Increased 14.8%	Increased 19.7%
(65,328 vs. 56,885 in 2023)	(656,664 vs. 548,553 in 2023)
Community Access Program	YTD CAP Sales
Decreased 22.9%	Increased 14.7%
(6,312 vs. 8,186 in 2023)	(93,817 vs. 81,825 in 2023)

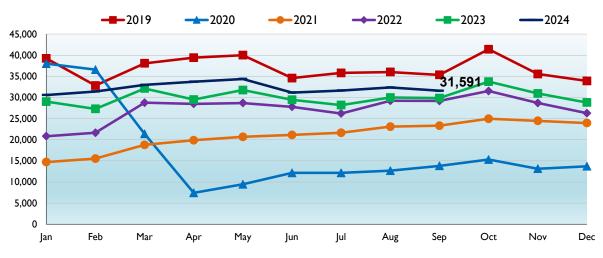
Specialty Pass Programs:

RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD: Information only.

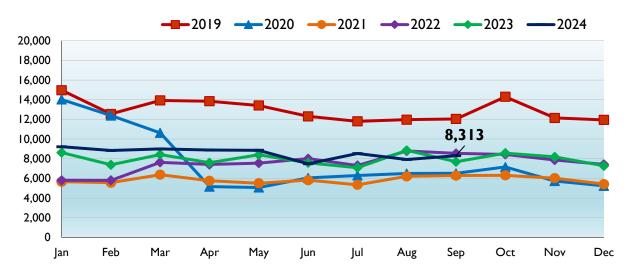
→2019 **→**2020 **→**2021 **→**2022 **→**2023 **→**2024 1,100,000 1,000,000 864,031 900,000 800,000 700,000 600,000 500,000 400,000 300,000 200,000 100,000 0 May Jan Feb Mar Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Apr

FIXED ROUTE RIDERSHIP

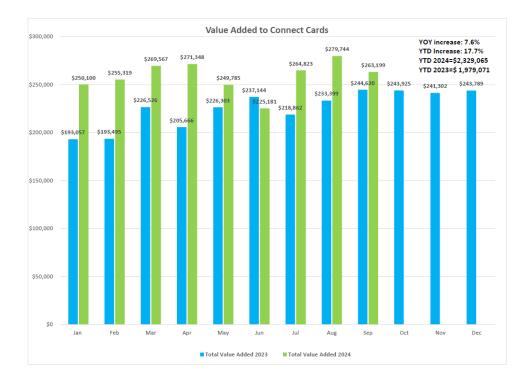
PARATRANSIT RIDERSHIP



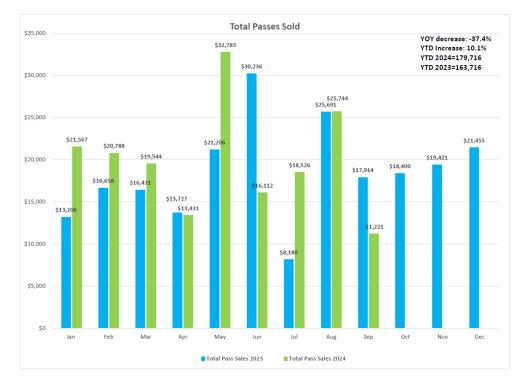
RIDESHARE RIDERSHIP



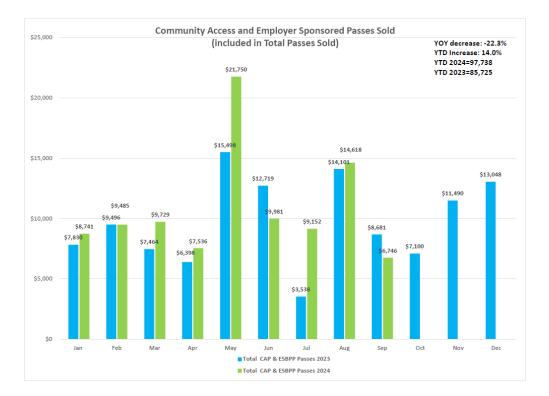
PASS SALES – VALUE ADDED TO CONNECT CARDS



PASS SALES – TOTAL PASSES SOLD



PASS SALES – TOTAL DISCOUNT PASSES



BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 16E :	STA HOLIDAY SERVICES AND OFFICE HOURS
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	Performance Monitoring & External Relations (Kerns)
SUBMITTED BY:	Dana Infalt, Clerk of the Authority

<u>SUMMARY</u>: The Administrative office at 1230 Boone Avenue will be closed Thursday, November 28, 2024, to observe the Thanksgiving holiday; Wednesday, December 25, 2024, to observe the Christmas holiday; and Wednesday, January 1, 2025, to observe the New Year's holiday. Fixed Route and Paratransit Holiday service will be provided on these days.

The following schedule outlines STA's holiday services:

Date:	Paratransit Service and Reservations	Fixed Route Service	Customer Service (at the Plaza)
November 28 (Thursday)	Holiday Service/ 8:00 am - 8:00 pm Paratransit Reservations 8:00 am - 5:00 pm	Holiday Service 8:00 am - 8:00 pm	Front Counter Closed Call Center open 8:00 am - 6:00 pm
December 25 (Wednesday)	Holiday Service/ 8:00 am - 8:00 pm Paratransit Reservations 8:00 am – 5:00 pm	Holiday Service 8:00 am - 8:00 pm	Front Counter Closed Call Center open 8:00 am - 6:00 pm
January 1 (Wednesday)	Holiday Service/ 8:00 am - 8:00 pm Paratransit Reservations 8:00 am – 5:00 pm	Holiday Service 8:00 am - 8:00 pm	Front Counter Closed Call Center open 8:00 am - 6:00 pm

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: Information only.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

agenda item <u>16F</u> :	3RD QUARTER 2024 SERVICE PLANNING INPUT REPORT
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	Performance Monitoring & External Relations (Kerns)
SUBMITTED BY:	Karl Otterstrom, Chief Planning & Development Officer Emily Poole, Principal Transit Planner, Service Development

SUMMARY: A total of 65 comments and feedback related to fixed route service and stops were received by the Planning & Development Department during the third quarter of 2024. Of the comments received, 18 were requests for new service, 22 were related to existing service, and 25 were related to bus stops. The comments are summarized below.

BACKGROUND: The Planning & Development Department receives comments from external sources and itemizes each comment to follow up and document feedback used for emerging opportunities for future service changes. These comments are obtained from a variety of sources since customer engagement cannot be a one-size-fits-all approach. Department staff obtains feedback from customers at public meetings, forwarded from the Customer Service Department, phone calls, letters, emails, voice messages, emails from STA Questions (STA's website comment portal), and feedback from coach operators and supervisors. In particular, the Service Development Team within the Department responds to every comment received when valid contact information is provided. Comments may also be discussed with the internal Service Improvement Committee.

The purpose of this summary is to inform the Performance Monitoring & External Relations Committee of the feedback received by the Planning & Development Department in the third quarter of 2024. It should be noted that this feedback summary applies only to department-related activities which include, but are not limited to, existing and potential bus service and/or feedback related to specific bus stops.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE REQUESTS

One request for service at the Northeast Community Center.

Staff notified the customer of multiple routes serving the Northeast Community Center within a few blocks and offered to assist with trip planning.

One request for service for employees, including those with limited English proficiency, at a business on East Euclid Avenue in Spokane Valley.

Staff provided information about service changes providing stops within one-half mile of the place of employment. Rideshare program information was also provided. Instructions were given on how to change languages on the STA website.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE REQUESTS

One request for fixed route and paratransit services on Five-Mile Prairie.

Staff informed the customer of the paratransit boundary and provided contact information for other mobility resources. The customer was also informed their request would be logged for future consideration.

Three requests for service for Latah Valley.

- 1. One request was for bus service to Mullen Hill Terrace Mobile Home Park.
- 2. One request for service to the Vinegar Flats area.
- 3. One request for service South of I-90 and West of Highway 195, especially for Spokane Public School (SPS) students.

The customers were informed their requests would be logged for future consideration and that service to this area is not planned at this time. As appropriate, customers were also referred to Paratransit, Rideshare or made aware of continued SPS service. Staff also noted the need for road and pedestrian improvements to enable effective fixed route service in the area.

One request for bus service to the Airway Heights Recreation Center on West Deno Road.

The customer was informed that service to the Airway Heights Recreation Center is not planned at this time and were informed their requests would be logged for future consideration.

One request for fixed route service to extend paratransit service to an assisted-living facility in the Ponderosa neighborhood of Spokane Valley.

The customer was also informed their requests would be logged for future consideration and provided contact information for other mobility resources.

One request to serve Riverside State Park, particularly the Bowl and Pitcher Campground due to parking congestion during peak season.

Staff responded with information regarding routing considerations and that service to this area is not planned at this time. The customer was also informed their requests would be logged for future consideration.

One request for service to Chattaroy, Washington.

Staff referred the customer to routing and contact information for Special Mobility Services, which stops at the Chattaroy Post Office. The customer was also informed their requests would be logged for future consideration.

ADDITIONAL SERVICE REQUESTS

One request for two-way service and extended times for Route 247 Lincoln Park/Ferris to align with Franklin Elementary school late starts and earlier departures to avoid crowding from high school students.

Staff informed the customer of other options on Route 34 and route planning offered by customer service, noting that Route 247 operates independently from the Spokane Public Schools service contract.

Two requests for regular service on Route 124 North Express, emphasizing growth in the area, including immigrant/refugee housing, and difficulty accessing the next closest service on North Division Street.

Staff informed the customer that there are no plans to increase service on Route 124 at this time and provided information about Paratransit, Rideshare, and Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Section 5310 grants. The customers were also informed their requests would be logged for future consideration.

One request for service to access a work site near West Thorpe Road and South Grove Road.

Staff recommended Rideshare services to meet immediate needs and requested additional information regarding potential employee demand and trip origins to be considered for future service.

One request for service to East Mirabeau Parkway and North Pines Road during peak commute hours to and from the Mirabeau Transit Center.

Staff informed the customer that the area is tentatively planned for new service starting in 2027, subject to completion of the Pines Road grade separation project.

One request for seasonal service to Green Bluff during weekends in October and to Silverwood Theme Park in the summer, via the Spokane Community College (SCC) Transit Center.

Staff informed the customer that the areas requested are currently outside of the Public Benefit Transportation Area and that their requests would be logged for future consideration.

One request for service for residents living near South Spotted Road and Highway 2.

Staff informed the customer that there are no current plans to provide service to this area due to budget constraints and the need to construct pullouts on the highway for safe boarding. Rideshare services were recommended in lieu of fixed route service.

EXISTING SERVICE COMMENTS

One comment regarding route confusion with a City Line detour. The passenger felt that STA was compelling boarding at SCC.

The customer was informed that construction projects were impacting City Line operations and directed to check the alerts webpage for up-to-date information on detours and temporary stop closures.

EXISTING SERVICE COMMENTS

One comment regarding route confusion with Route 11 North Bank/Downtown Shuttle's routing through downtown.

The customer was informed that Route 11 was on detour due to construction and that occasional route deviations may occur due to an accident or event.

One comment regarding early morning late arrivals for Route 74 Mirabeau/Liberty Lake at Mirabeau Park and Ride.

The customer was informed that two trips were cancelled in one week due to staffing shortages, and that late arrivals would continue to be monitored.

One comment regarding the late arrival of Route 63 Geiger/Airport at Amazon resulting in missed connections with Route 6 Cheney to Spokane.

The customer was informed that delays were due to construction in Airway Heights, and starting in September, Route 63 would not be serving Airway Heights and would be interlined on most trips with Route 60 for a one-seat ride to Spokane.

One comment concerning missed morning transfers from Route 61 Highway 2/Fairchild to Route 74 Mirabeau/Liberty Lake at the Plaza.

The customer was informed that congestion delays at Fairchild AFB were impacting the connection to Route 74. On-time performance for Route 61 will continue to be monitored.

One comment regarding missed transfers at the Plaza and recommended extending the transfer window.

Staff attempted to follow up with the customer to determine specific routes and times, with no response.

One comment requesting a longer span of Sunday service to Amazon Fulfillment Center (GEG1) to coincide with work shifts.

Staff informed the customer that budget constraints limit expanding Sunday service and that their requests would be logged for future consideration.

One customer asked if the September service change could extend the alignment for Route 34 Freya to be closer to Freya Street and 35th Avenue.

Staff informed the customer that their request would be considered for future service changes and that the existing routing would remain the same for the September service change. Staff recommended a transfer from Route 43 to Route 34 for their commute home.

EXISTING SERVICE COMMENTS

One customer requested schedule adjustments to reduce waiting time transferring from Route 23 Maple/Ash to Route 35 Francis/Market at the stop on W Francis Ave at N Alberta St.

Staff adjusted Route 35 to arrive earlier at this stop.

One customer comment regarding Route 61 Highway 2/Fairchild routing on Fairchild Air Force Base post-construction and buses leaving timepoints too early.

Staff are monitoring Route 61 for on-time performance.

One customer commented about crowding, on-time performance, and rude passenger behavior on outbound Route 61 Highway 2/Fairchild. The customer desired the route to bypass the casinos.

Staff informed the customer of September service changes that may reduce crowding, as well as improvements to Route 61 in 2025. Staff explained that construction and interlining impacts were affecting performance, and continued monitoring will inform future schedule changes.

Two customers expressed concerns with the September service changes impacts on Route 63 Geiger/Airport, discontinuing direct service from Airway Heights to the Amazon Fulfillment Center (GEG1).

Staff explained that Routes 63 and 633 will provide more frequent service to Amazon, targeting service to support employee shifts. Staff also informed the customer of transfer opportunities at the West Plains Transit Center connecting to Airway Heights and Spokane.

Two customers expressed concerns with the removal of Route 26 Lidgerwood.

- 1. One customer requested to retain a one-seat ride to their destination and felt unsafe having to transfer
- 2. One customer felt that not enough outreach was done and was concerned with the seating capacity of Route 28 with the added demand

Staff followed up with one customer to determine their destinations, highlighting one-seat ride options. Staff emphasized demand to serve Northeast Spokane and explained outreach efforts, explaining connection opportunities from Route 31 to Routes 27, 28, 32 and City Line. Customers were assured that feedback would be reviewed regularly.

One customer commented about delays to City Line and reliability of Route 4 Monroe-Regal leaving on time from Moran Station Park and Ride. The customer asked if real-time text updates were available.

Staff followed up with the customer asking for specific dates and times of delays and informed of the real-time text option at each stop.

EXISTING SERVICE COMMENTS

One customer commented about early departures on Route 223 Shadle/Indian Trail did not accommodate North Central High School student release times.

Staff responded to the customer by assuring continued monitoring with later departures being considered if warranted. Staff reviewed on-time performance, which indicated schedule adherence supporting student release times.

One customer requested staggered schedules for Route 45 Perry District and Route 94 East Central/Millwood, indicating that Route 94 East Central/Millwood bypassed their stop due to a Route 45 Perry District bus occupying the stop.

Staff followed up with the customer asking for specific dates and times of the incident, with no response.

One customer commented on the September service changes, stating the schedule will result in longer wait times for transferring from Route 74 Mirabeau/Liberty Lake to Route 97 Greenacres/Liberty Lake. They requested more frequent Route 74 Mirabeau/Liberty Lake service at night and more cross-valley service in general.

Staff responded that the customer's feedback will be documented for future consideration of planning efforts.

One customer requested more frequent service on Route 63 Geiger/Airport.

Staff indicated to the customer that service was recently increased during weekdays, but that the customer's request will be reviewed for future consideration.

One customer requested better transfers between Route 63 Geiger/Airport and Route 65 Hayford at the West Plains Transit Center.

Staff requested more information regarding dates and times of travel to evaluate options and consider schedule changes.

One customer commented about inaccurate City Line arrival and departure times using Google.

Staff informed the customer of the real-time text option at each bus stop.

BUS STOP COMMENTS

One customer reported an unsafe bench (not owned by STA) in front of the inbound stop on East Sprague Avenue at South Pines Street.

Staff contacted the advertising bench owner, Creative Outdoor Advertising for repair/replacement.

BUS STOP COMMENTS

One customer reported the inbound bus stop was toppled on North Nevada Street at East Empire Avenue.

The pole and sign were replaced. The customer was informed.

One property owner commented about buses blocking their driveway. The bus stop is adjacent to the inbound bus stop on North Crestline Street and East Wellesley Avenue.

Staff contacted the owner and advised them to call customer service for immediate resolutions if buses block their driveway. Staff reviewed stop placement with no obvious driveway conflicts.

One request to install a trash can at the bus stop on Highway 2 at Flint Road.

There are 19 average weekday boardings at the stop. A trash receptacle has been directed to be placed at this stop.

One customer commented on the removal of the shelter on West Sunset Boulevard and South Rustle Street.

Staff informed the customer that the removal was temporary and will be re-evaluated for replacement in the fall of 2024.

One customer informed staff of overgrown vegetation obscuring the outbound stop on North Wall Street at West Westview Avenue.

Staff contacted the City of Spokane to provide notice to the adjacent property owner responsible for maintenance of the vegetation.

One adjacent property owner commented on the outbound stop on East Broadway Avenue and North Moore Road.

Staff contacted the owner to explain the rationale of far-side stops, ADA accessibility, and potential lighting options to improve safety.

A resident informed staff of a damaged trash can and bench (not owned by STA) in front of the stop on North Ash Street at West Longfellow Avenue serviced by inbound Routes 23 Maple/Ash and 223 Shadle/Indian Trail.

Staff contacted the advertising bench owner, Creative Outdoor Advertising for repair/replacement. The citizen was informed.

Two customers reported the outbound bus stop was toppled at 13518 East Indiana Avenue (adjacent to Great Floors).

The pole and sign were replaced. The customers were informed.

BUS STOP COMMENTS

One customer asked to consider alternate shelter materials other than glass due to excessive heat intensity during the summer.

Staff contacted the customer to explain the rationale of using glass in shelters to balance visibility, security, and durability as well as consideration of the suggestion when selecting a shelter vendor

One customer commented about the removal of the shelter and bench at the stop on East Sprague Avenue and South Farr Road.

Staff contacted the customer explaining that the bench and shelter were temporarily removed to make improvements to the loading platform and will be reinstalled.

One customer asked about the lack of temporary stops during construction at the inbound stop on Government Way at South G Street.

Staff placed a temporary stop near the location and the customer was informed.

One customer recommended continued use of the existing inbound stop on State Route 902 at North Stanley Street during construction of the improved stop, being relocated far-side of the intersection. The customer was concerned with the safety and usability of a temporary far-side stop before construction of the new stop can be completed.

Staff concurred with the customer recommendation and the existing stop is being used.

A property owner adjacent to the outbound stop on East Empire Avenue at North Perry Street expressed concerns regarding the stop placement.

Staff attempted to contact the property owner to address their concerns, with no response.

A property owner adjacent to the outbound stop on North Crestline Street and East Rowan Avenue expressed concerns about the bus stop location, littering, and passenger behavior.

Staff contacted the property owner to inform them that a trash can was requested for installation and that stop removal or relocation would be considered. There are 3 average weekday boardings and 9 average weekday alightings at this stop.

One customer commented regarding the unimproved inbound stop on Barker Road and Hall Street.

Staff responded to the customer, sharing that improvements are planned to make the stop more accessible with a level loading area. An alternate level boarding location nearby was also identified.

A resident expressed concerns with the inbound stop on Barker Road and East Mission Avenue.

Staff contacted the resident, explaining the rationale behind the stop placement, including neighborhood requests for more service on Barker Road.

BUS STOP COMMENTS

One citizen expressed concerns regarding the placement of stops on East Sprague Avenue and Helena Street.

Staff contacted the citizen, explaining the rationale behind the stop placement. The stop location has been in place since 2017.

A property owner adjacent to the inbound stop on East North Foothills Drive at North Perry Street requested a trash can.

There are 22 average weekday boardings at the stop. A trash receptacle has been directed to be placed at this stop.

A property owner adjacent to the inbound stop on North Crestline Street and East Francis Avenue requested a trash can.

There are 18 average weekday boardings at the stop. A trash receptacle has been directed to be placed at this stop.

A property owner adjacent to the inbound stop on East Garland Avenue at North Regal Street expressed concerns with the stop placement and dwelling buses.

Staff reached out to the property owner and explained that buses were incorrectly dwelling at the stop, which has been corrected. Staff are continuing to work with the property owner on stop placement concerns.

A property owner adjacent to the stops on 508 North and 211 North Government Way expressed concerns with the stop placements, citing alleged transit passenger littering and trespassing.

Staff contacted the owner to explain the process for removing bus stops. There is one average weekday boarding at these stops. Staff requested the owner provide verification of littering before a trash can is placed at the stop.

A resident reported that the outbound transit stop sign is blocking a street stop sign on East 16th Avenue and South Adams Road.

Staff verified that visual obstructions of traffic control devices were not present.

A customer requested a public restroom at the West Plains Transit Center.

Staff responded that public restrooms are not provided outside the Plaza and SCC Transit Center.

RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD: Information only.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

agenda item <u>16G</u> :	2025 SERVICE REVISIONS: DRAFT FOR PUBLIC INPUT
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	Performance Monitoring & External Relations (Kerns)
SUBMITTED BY:	Karl Otterstrom, Chief Planning & Development Officer Emily Poole, Principal Transit Planner

SUMMARY: In advance of planned public outreach, staff will present the draft 2025 Service Revisions report which identifies a variety of proposed changes to the fixed route network aimed at implementing planned improvements and response to customer and employee input. Staff will also outline the anticipated schedule for finalizing the service revisions.

BACKGROUND: Spokane Transit continues to invest in more and better bus service as part of implementation of its Board-adopted plans, including the *STA Moving Forward* plan, 2021 Near Term Investments, and as articulated in the 2025-2030 Transit Development Plan (TDP), adopted by the STA Board of Directors on July 25, 2024. The proposed 2025 revisions to STA's Fixed Route network would provide 541,500 annualized revenue hours of service, a 0.95% increase compared to existing conditions.

The scale and scope of the programmed service changes meet the definition of "Category I – Minor" according to STA's Communications and Input Policy 1.1 found in *Connect Spokane*, STA's comprehensive plan for public transportation. This policy requires "Category I – Minor" changes to undergo documented customer input and culminates in a staff report submission to the Board prior to changes going into effect.

The 2025 Service Revision report for public input presents new service and service adjustments that could be implemented September 2025. These include revisions identified in 2025-2027 Service Improvement Program (SIP), as well as potential adjustments identified through ongoing public input and service evaluation. Highlights of the draft 2025 Service Revisions include the following:

- Introduce high-capacity double-decker coaches on the Cheney HPT corridor.
- Implement Route 7, extending between Liberty Lake and Spokane International Airport, a key element of the I-90/Valley HPT Corridor Development Plan.
- Increase frequency on Route 45 Perry District to 30-minute service on weeknights and Saturdays.
- Adjust route and schedules on the West Plains, including route adjustments in Airway Heights, Medical Lake, and Cheney. This includes extending service in new areas of Airway Heights in conjunction with STA's funding partnership with the City of Airway Heights for the 6th Avenue extension and West Plains Connection Project.

The 2025 Service Revisions Report will be available online beginning November 6, 2024 at the following link:

https://www.spokanetransit.com/projects/2025-service-revisions/

Staff will engage the community and STA customers to gather input on the draft 2025 Service Revisions, including through presentations, notices at relevant bus stops, social media and an online survey. Review and engagement activities for the 2025 Service Revisions are outlined below.

Service Revisions Activity	Estimated Date	
Publish and review with PMER Committee	November 6, 2024	
the 2025 Service Revisions: Draft for Public		
Input		
Public input on Service Revisions Report	November – December 2024	
Service Revisions outreach update	December 4, 2024	
Report to Committee on Final 2025 Service	March 2025	
Revisions		

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: Information only.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

agenda item <u>16H</u> :	DRAFT 2025 PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE WORK PROGRAM
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	Planning & Development (Haley)
SUBMITTED BY:	Karl Otterstrom, Chief Planning & Development Officer

SUMMARY: Near the conclusion of each year, the Planning & Development Committee prepares a work program to outline activities it expects to undertake the following year. Staff will review the first draft of the proposed 2025 work program for committee discussion.

BACKGROUND: According to STA Board Resolution 681-11, adopted at the September 21, 2011, STA Board Meeting, the Planning & Development Committee is accountable for designing and coordinating the Board's participation in STA strategic and operational planning, including annual budget preparation, and the annual planning calendar. The annual planning calendar is embodied within the Committee work program as presented below.

Connect Spokane: A Comprehensive Plan for Public Transportation identifies two core planning documents that are prepared annually. First, is the Transit Development Plan (TDP), which includes a six-year capital improvement program (CIP) and a three-year service improvement program (SIP). The second is the annual action plan and accompanying operating and capital budgets. These plans are founded on the principles and policies of *Connect Spokane* and advance STA's strategic goals adopted as part of Phase 1 of *Connect 2035*.

The draft work program includes the major planning activities described above, along with other recurring activities that come before the Planning & Development Committee, including updates on the annual Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Section 5310 Call for Projects. Several other major planning activities in progress next year reflected in the work program include the Division Street Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) project, the Facilities Master Plan (FMP), and the Transit Oriented Development (TOD) Pilot Project.

Month	Committee Activities
January 2025	No Committee Meetings in January
February 2025	Review Committee Work Program Transit Development Plan (TDP) 2026-2031: Overview Connect 2035 Strategic Plan: Initiative sequencing discussion
March 2025	TDP 2026-2031: Develop mid-range planning guidance Facilities Master Plan: Approve Phase 1 findings and recommendations

DRAFT 2025 Planning & Development Committee Work Program

April 2025	 Connect 2035: Update Initiatives Appendix with sequencing schedule TDP 2026-2031 Finalize mid-range planning guidance Review preliminary revenue and expenditure forecast assumptions Identify major activities Division Street BRT: Draft FTA Capital Investment Grant (CIG) request for project ratings
May 2025	 Facilities Master Plan: Phase 2 scope of work TDP 2026-2031 Proposed 2026-2028 Service Improvements Review Preliminary Capital Improvement Program (2026-2031) Review Financial Forecasts Transit Oriented Development (TOD) Pilot Project: Identify Emphasis Areas
June 2025	Division Street BRT: Design and Public Outreach Update TDP 2026-2031: complete draft plan Public hearing conducted on draft TDP TOD Pilot Project: Request for Proposal
July 2025	TDP 2026-2031: Finalize and approve FTA Section 5310: Notice of Funding Opportunity
August 2025	No Board/Committee Meetings in August
September 2025	TOD Pilot Project: Selection of Studies and Projects
October 2025	Review draft proposed 2026 Action Plan, Operating and Capital Budgets Division Street BRT: Design and Public Outreach Update
November 2025	Prepare 2026 Committee Work Program Public hearing on draft proposed 2026 Action Plan, Operating and Capital Budgets FTA Section 5310: recommend funding awards
December 2025	Approve final proposed 2026 Action Plan, Operating and Capital Budgets Finalize and approve 2026 Work Program

In addition to Committee activities that have already been slotted into specific months of 2025, there are other upcoming planning projects that are expected to come before the Planning & Development Committee next year. They include:

- Five Mile Mobility Hub Study
- Grant application approvals, as necessary

<u>RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD</u>: Information only.

BOARD MEETING OF

November 21, 2024

AGENDA ITEM 161 :	DRAFT 2025 PERFORMANCE MONITORING & EXTERNAL RELATIONS COMMITTEE WORK PROGRAM
REFERRAL COMMITTEE:	Performance Monitoring & External Relations (Kerns)
SUBMITTED BY:	Brandon Rapez-Betty, Chief Operations Officer

<u>SUMMARY</u>: As a roadmap for the Performance Monitoring & External Relations Committee members, staff have prepared a work program to outline activities expected to be undertaken in 2025. Staff will review the first draft of the 2025 Work Program for committee discussion.

Items and dates in the work plan are subject to change. New items will be added as needed.

Month	Committee Activities
January 2025	No PMER Meeting in January
February 2025	Fleet replacement 2-year purchase proposal 2024 Fixed Route Rider Survey Results
March 2025	Contracted Paratransit Transportation - Scope of Work Approval Third-Party Workers Compensation Claims Administration - Award of Contract Uniforms & Accessories - Award of Contract 2024 Year-End Performance Measures 2025 State Audit Timeline 2024 Unaudited Year-End Financial Report
April 2025	2024 State of Good Repair Update
May 2025	Appointment of Member to Citizen Advisory Committee
June 2025	2025 First Quarter Year-to-Date Performance Measures 2024 Fixed Route System Performance Report 2024 National Transit Database Ridership Adjustments 2025 Community Perception Survey Results Summary
July 2025	Contracted Paratransit Transportation - Award of Contract Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan 2025 Paratransit Survey Results 2025 State Audit Report
August 2025	No Board/Committee Meetings in August

Month	Committee Activities
September 2025	2025 Second Quarter Year-to-Date Performance Measures
October 2025	No items at this time
November 2025	Draft 2026 PMER Committee Work Program
December 2025	Draft 2026 PMER Committee Work program - Finalize and Approve 2026 Performance Measures Draft 2026 State Legislative Focus and Priorities 2025 Third Quarter Year-to-Date Performance Measures

RECOMMENDATION TO BOARD: Information only.

19.

EXECUTIVE SESSION

At this time, the STA Board of Directors will adjourn to an executive session for the purpose of (RCW42.30.110(g)):

• To evaluate the qualifications of an applicant for public employment and to review the performance of a public employee.

The STA Board of Directors will reconvene in open session approximately 15 minutes after adjourning to Executive Session. If it becomes necessary to extend the executive session, a member of the staff will return to announce the time at which the STA Board will reconvene.

If any action is to be taken as a result of discussions in the executive session, that action will occur at the open public session.

Estimated time – 15 minutes

A separate Zoom link will be provided for Board members attending virtually.